# LOAN AGREEMENT <br> (CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO GENERAL FUNDS) 

By and Between

## THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,

a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development,
and

1000 Sutter, LLC
A California limited liability company
for

1000 Sutter (Granada Hotel)<br>\$10,000,000.00<br>General Funds: \$10,000,000.00

Dated as of October 30, 2020

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS ..... 2
1.1 Defined Terms ..... 2
1.2 Interpretation ..... 9
ARTICLE 2 FUNDING ..... 9
2.1 Funding Amount ..... 9
2.2 Use of Funds ..... 9
2.3 Accounts; Interest ..... 10
2.4 Records ..... 10
2.5 Conditions to Additional Financing ..... 10
ARTICLE 3 TERMS ..... 10
3.1 Maturity Date ..... 10
3.2 Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions ..... 10
3.3 Interest ..... 10
3.4 Default Interest Rate ..... 11
3.5 Repayment of Principal and Interest ..... 11
3.6 Changes In Funding Streams ..... 11
3.7 Notification of Excess Proceeds
Error! Bookmark not defined.
3.11 Additional City Approvals ..... 11
ARTICLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS ..... 11
4.1 Generally ..... 11
4.2 Closing ..... 12
4.3 Conditions Precedent to Closing ..... 12
4.4 Conditions Precedent to Disbursement Error! Bookmark not defined.
4.5 Disbursement of Funds ..... 13
ARTICLE 5 RESERVED ..... 13
ARTICLE 6 MARKETING ..... 13
6.1 Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan ..... 13
6.2 Affirmative Marketing Elements ..... 13
6.3 Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan \& Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements ..... 14
6.4 Marketing Records ..... 14
ARTICLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS ..... 14
7.1 Term of Leasing Restrictions
Error! Bookmark not defined.
7.2 Borrower's Covenant ..... 15
7.3 Rent Restrictions ..... 15
7.4 Certification ..... 16
7.5 Form of Lease ..... 16
7.6 Nondiscrimination ..... 16
7.7 Security Deposits ..... 17
ARTICLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT ..... 17
8.1 Borrower's Responsibilities ..... 17
8.2 Contracting With Management Agent ..... 17
8.3 Borrower Management ..... 17
ARTICLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND REQUIREMENTS ..... 19
9.1 Approvals ..... 19
9.2 Borrower Compliance ..... 19
ARTICLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS ..... 19
10.1 Generally ..... 19
10.2 Reserved ..... 19
10.3 Annual Reporting ..... 20
10.4 Capital Needs Assessment ..... 20
10.5 Project Completion Report ..... 20
10.6 Response to Inquiries ..... 20
10.7 Delivery of Records ..... 20
10.8 Access to the Project and Other Project Books and Records ..... 20
10.9 Records Retention ..... 21
ARTICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS ..... 21
11.1 Project Operating Account ..... 21
ARTICLE 12 REQUIRED RESERVES ..... 21
12.1 Replacement Reserve Account ..... 21
12.2 Operating Reserve Account ..... 22
ARTICLE 13 DISTRIBUTIONS ..... 22
13.1 Definition ..... 22
13.2 Conditions to Distributions ..... 22
13.3 Prohibited Distributions ..... 22
13.4 Borrower's Use of Residual Receipts for Development ..... 23
ARTICLE 14 SYNDICATION PROCEEDS ..... 23
14.1 Distribution and Use
Error! Bookmark not defined.
ARTICLE 15 DEVELOPER FEES ..... 23
15.1 Amount
Error! Bookmark not defined.
ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS ..... 23
16.1 Permitted Transfers/Consent ..... 23
ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS; INDEMNITY ..... 24
17.1 Borrower's Insurance ..... 24
17.2 Borrower's Indemnity Obligations ..... 24
17.3 No Limitation ..... 25
ARTICLE 18 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ..... 25
18.1 Borrower's Representations ..... 25
18.2 Covenant ..... 26
18.3 Survival ..... 26
ARTICLE 19 DEFAULT ..... 26
19.1 Event of Default ..... 26
19.2 Remedies ..... 28
19.3 Force Majeure ..... 29
19.4 City's Recourse ..... 29
ARTICLE 20 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES ..... 29
20.1 Borrower Representations and Warranties ..... 29
ARTICLE 21 NOTICES ..... 30
21.1 Written Notice ..... 30
21.2 Required Notices ..... 30
21.3 Notices to Limited Partner
Error! Bookmark not defined.
ARTICLE 22 GENERAL PROVISIONS ..... 31
22.1 Subordination ..... 31
22.2 No Third Party Beneficiaries ..... 31
22.3 No Claims by Third Parties ..... 31
22.4 Entire Agreement ..... 31
22.5 City Obligations ..... 31
22.6 Borrower Solely Responsible ..... 31
22.7 No Inconsistent Agreements ..... 32
22.8 Inconsistencies in City Documents ..... 32
22.9 Governing Law ..... 32
22.10 Joint and Several Liability ..... 32
22.11 Successors ..... 32
22.12 Attorneys' Fees ..... 32
22.13 Severability ..... 32
22.14 Time ..... 33
22.15 Further Assurances ..... 33
22.16 Binding Covenants ..... 33
22.17 Consent ..... 33
22.18 Counterparts ..... 33
22.19 Borrower's Personnel ..... 33
22.20 Borrower's Board of Directors ..... 33
22.23 Exhibits ..... 33

## EXHIBITS

A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions<br>B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds<br>B-2 Annual Operating Budget<br>B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma<br>C Form of Tenant Income Certification<br>D Reserved<br>E Governmental Requirements<br>F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form<br>G Form of Annual Monitoring Report<br>H Tenant Selection Plan Policy<br>I MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy<br>J Developer Fee Policy<br>K Hold Harmless Policy<br>L Insurance Requirements<br>M Reserved<br>N Reserved<br>O MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

LOAN AGREEMENT<br>(City and County of San Francisco General Funds)<br>(1000 Sutter)

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into as of October 30, 2020 by and between the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation (the "City"), represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), and 1000 Sutter, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Borrower").

## RECITALS

A. As part of the FY20-22 Budget and Appropriation Ordinance, the San Francisco Board of Supervisors appropriated funds from the City's General Fund to the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing ("HSH") for the acquisition and funding of permanent supportive housing for formerly homeless households. The City is authorized by this ordinance to provide a portion of the funds under this Agreement (the "General Fund") to Borrower for the acquisition of permanent supportive housing. HSH will provide such funds to MOHCD for purposes of this Agreement. The funds provided from the General Fund under this Agreement shall be referred to herein as the "Funds."
B. City and Episcopal Community Services of San Francisco ("ECS") are coapplicants for a grant from the State of California Housing and Community Development ("HCD") under the Homekey Program in the amount of approximately Forty Seven Million Eight Hundred Fifty Five Thousand Dollars and No/100 Dollars (\$47,855,000.00) ("HCD Funds"). The City and ECS were awarded the HCD Funds on ___, 2020, and executed a standard agreement with HCD dated $\qquad$ 2020.
C. Borrower intends to acquire a fee interest in the real property located at 1000 Sutter Street, San Francisco, California (the "Site") using the HCD Funds. Borrower desires to use the Funds to acquire the Site, including a single room occupancy residential hotel with up to 232 units, as permanent supportive housing for formerly homeless households, which is known as the Granada Hotel (the "Project"). The maximum income and rent requirements set forth in Exhibit A shall remain in effect even if the operating subsidy is no longer available to the Project.
D. The City has reviewed Borrower's application for Funds and, in reliance on the accuracy of the statements in that application, has agreed to make a loan of Funds to Borrower (the "Loan") in the amount of Ten Million and No/100 Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) (the "Funding Amount") under this Agreement to fund certain costs related to the Project.

## AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

## ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS.

1.1 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following words and phrases have the following meanings:
"Accounts" means all depository accounts, including reserve and trust accounts, required or authorized under this Agreement or otherwise by the City in writing. All Accounts must be maintained in accordance with Section 2.3.
"Agreement" means this Loan Agreement.
"Agreement Date" means the date first written above.
"Annual Monitoring Report" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3.
"Annual Operating Budget" means an annual operating budget for the Project attached hereto as Exhibit B-2, which may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.
"Approved Plans" has the meaning set for in Section 5.2.
"Authorizing Resolutions" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors; (b) in the case of a partnership (whether general or limited), a certificate signed by all of its general partners; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors or members, satisfactory to the City and evidencing Borrower's authority to execute, deliver and perform the obligations under the City Documents to which Borrower is a party or by which it is bound.
"Borrower" means 1000 Sutter, LLC, a California limited liability company, whose managing member is Episcopal Community Services Housing Corporation, a California public benefit corporation.
"CFR" means the Code of Federal Regulations.
"Charter Documents" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, its articles of incorporation and bylaws; (b) in the case of a partnership, its partnership agreement and any certificate or statement of partnership; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, its operating agreement and any LLC certificate or statement. The Charter Documents must be delivered to the City in their original form and as amended from time to time and be accompanied by a certificate of good standing for Borrower issued by the California Secretary of State and, if Borrower is organized under the laws of a state other than California, a certificate of good
standing issued by the Secretary of State of the state of organization, issued no more than ninety (90) days before the Agreement Date.
"City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through MOHCD. Whenever this Agreement provides for a submission to the City or an approval or action by the City, this Agreement refers to submission to or approval or action by MOHCD unless otherwise indicated.
"City Documents" means this Agreement, the Note, the Deed of Trust (if the Site is acquired by Borrower), the Declaration of Restrictions (if the Site is acquired by Borrower) and any other documents executed or, delivered in connection with this Agreement.
"City Project" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit E, Section 13(c).
"Completion Date" means the completion of rehabilitation as evidenced by a certificate provided by DBI.
"CNA" means a 20-year capital needs assessment or analysis of replacement reserve requirements, as further described by CNA Policy.
"CNA Policy" means MOHCD’s Policy For Capital Needs Assessments dated November 5, 2013, as it may be amended from time to time.
"Compliance Term" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.
"DBI" means the San Francisco Department of Building Inspection.
"Declaration of Restrictions" means a recorded declaration of restrictions in form and substance acceptable to the City that requires Borrower and the Project to comply with the use restrictions in this Agreement for the Compliance Term, even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied, this Agreement terminates or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed.
"Deed of Trust" means the deed of trust executed by Borrower granting the City a lien on the Site and the Project to secure Borrower's performance under this Agreement and the Note, in form and substance acceptable to the City.
"Disbursement" means the disbursement of all or a portion of the Funding Amount by the City as described in Article 4.
"Distributions" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1.
"Environmental Activity" means any actual, proposed or threatened spill, leak, pumping, discharge, leaching, storage, existence, release, generation, abatement, removal, disposal, handling or transportation of any Hazardous Substance from, under, into or on the Site.
"Environmental Laws" means all present and future federal, state, local and administrative laws, ordinances, statutes, rules and regulations, orders, judgments, decrees, agreements, authorizations, consents, licenses, permits and other governmental restrictions and requirements relating to health and safety, industrial hygiene or the environment or to any Hazardous Substance or Environmental Activity, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (commonly known as the "Superfund" law) (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended by the Solid Waste and Disposal Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. $\S \S 6901$ et seq.); the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 ("NEPA") ( 24 CFR §§ 92 and 24 CFR §§ 58); the California Hazardous Substance Account Act (also known as the Carpenter-Presley-Tanner Hazardous Substance Account Law and commonly known as the "California Superfund" law) (Cal. Health \& Safety Code §§ 25300 et seq.); and the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (commonly known as "Proposition 65") (Cal. Health \& Safety Code §§ 25249.2 et seq.); and Sections 25117 and 25140 of the California Health \& Safety Code.
"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.
"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in Section 19.1.
"Federal Funding" means funding provided by the federal government for capital improvements, operations or other direct financial assistance of the Project.
"Funding Amount" has the meaning set forth in Recital D.
"Funds" has the meaning set forth in Recital A.
"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in effect on the date of this Agreement and at the time of any required performance.
"Governmental Agency" means: (a) any government or municipality or political subdivision of any government or municipality; (b) any assessment, improvement, community facility or other special taxing district; (c) any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, corporation, department, instrumentality or public body; or (d) any court, administrative tribunal, arbitrator, public utility or regulatory body.
"Hazardous Substance" means any material that, because of its quantity, concentration or physical or chemical characteristics, is deemed by any Governmental Agency to pose a present or potential hazard to human health or safety or to the environment. Hazardous Substance includes any material or substance listed, defined or otherwise identified as a "hazardous substance," "hazardous waste," "hazardous material," "pollutant," "contaminant," "pesticide" or is listed as a chemical known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity or is otherwise identified as "hazardous" or "toxic" under any Environmental Law, as well as any asbestos, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls and any materials containing any of them, and petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction, and natural gas or natural gas liquids. Materials of a type and quantity normally used in the construction, operation or maintenance of developments similar to
the Project will not be deemed "Hazardous Substances" for the purposes of this Agreement if used in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws.
"Hold Harmless Policy" means the Hold Harmless Policy for MOHCD’s Income Limits \& Maximum Rents dated May 3, 2019, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as Exhibit K.
"Homeless" means an individual or a family who lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and who has a primary nighttime residence in one or more of the following categories: (a) Anyone staying in a mission or homeless or domestic violence shelter, i.e., a supervised public or private facility that provides temporary living accommodations; (b) Anyone displaced from housing due to a disaster situation; (c) Anyone staying outdoors; for example, street, sidewalk, doorway, park, freeway underpass; (d) Anyone staying in a car, van, bus, truck, RV, or similar vehicle; (e) Anyone staying in an enclosure or structure that is not authorized or fit for human habitation by building or housing codes, including abandoned buildings ("squats") or sub-standard apartments and dwellings; (f) Anyone staying with friends and/or extended family members (excluding parents and children) because they are otherwise unable to obtain housing; (g) Any family with children staying in a Single Room Occupancy (SRO) hotel room (whether or not they have tenancy rights); (h)Anyone staying in temporary housing for less than 6 months where the accommodations provided to the person are substandard or inadequate (for example, in a garage a very small room, or an overly crowded space); (i) Anyone staying in a Single Room Occupancy (SRO) hotel room without tenancy rights; (j)Anyone formerly homeless (formerly in one of the above categories (a) through (i)) who is now incarcerated, hospitalized, or living in a treatment program, half-way house, transitional housing; or (k) Anyone formerly homeless (formerly in one of the above categories (a) through (i)) who has obtained and resided in supportive housing or permanent housing for less than 30 days.
"Homeless Household" means a household that meets the referring agency's definition of Homeless Household for initial occupancy and upon available vacancies thereafter, as per the Local Operating Subsidy contract.
"HSH" means the San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing, or other successor agency.
"HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.
"Income Restrictions" means the maximum household income limits for Qualified Tenants, as set forth in Exhibit A.
"Indemnitee" means, individually or collectively, (i) City, including MOHCD and all commissions, departments, agencies and other subdivisions of City; (ii) City's elected officials, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns; and (iii) all persons or entities acting on behalf of any of the foregoing.
"Laws" means all statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards of the United States or any state, county, municipality or Governmental Agency.
"Life of the Project" means the period of time in which the Project continues to operate as a group housing project substantially similar to its current condition in terms of square footage and number of units, and in the event the Project is substantially damaged or destroyed by fire, the elements, an act of any public authority or other casualty, and is subsequently replaced by a multi-family residential project substantially similar to its current condition in terms of square footage and number of units, the life of such replacement project will be deemed to be a continuation of the life of the Project.
"Loan" has the meaning set forth in Recital D.
"Local Operating Subsidy" means an operating subsidy provided to Borrower by the City, the amount of which is sufficient to permit Borrower to operate the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement with Qualified Tenants at income levels specified by MOHCD in writing which are below those set forth in Exhibit A.
"Local Operating Subsidy Program" or "LOSP" means the program administered by MOHCD that regulates the distribution of Local Operating Subsidy.
"Loss" or "Losses" includes any and all loss, liability, damage, obligation, penalty, claim, action, suits, judgment, fee, cost, expense or charge and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including those incurred in an investigation or a proceeding in court or by mediation or arbitration, on appeal or in the enforcement of the City's rights or in defense of any action in a bankruptcy proceeding.
"Manager" means Episcopal Community Services Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation.
"Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.
"Maturity Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.
"Median Income" means median income as published annually by MOHCD for the City and County of San Francisco, derived in part from the income limits and area median income determined by HUD for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area, also referred to as "Unadjusted Median Income."
"MOHCD" means the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development or its successor.
"Note" means the promissory note executed by Borrower in favor of the City in the original principal amount of the Funding Amount.
"Official Records" means the official records of San Francisco County.
"Operating Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.2.
"Payment Date" means the first May1st following the Completion Date and each succeeding May 1st until the Maturity Date.
"Permitted Exceptions" means liens in favor of the City, real property taxes and assessments that are not delinquent, and any other liens and encumbrances the City expressly approves in writing in its escrow instructions.
"Preferences and Lottery Manual" means MOHCD’s Housing Preferences and Lottery Procedures Manual dated March 31, 2017, as amended from time to time.
"Preferences Ordinance" means Chapter 47 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as amended from time to time.
"Project" means the development described in Recital C. If indicated by the context, "Project" means the Site and the improvements developed on the Site.
"Project Expenses" means the following costs, which may be paid from Project Income in the following order of priority to the extent of available Project Income: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, real estate taxes and assessments and premiums for insurance required under this Agreement or by other lenders providing secured financing for the Project; (b) salaries, wages and any other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of Borrower employed in connection with the Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) required payments of interest and principal, if any, on any junior or senior financing secured by the Site and used to finance the Project that has been approved by the City; (d) all other expenses actually incurred to cover operating costs of the Project, including maintenance and repairs and the fee of any property managing agent as indicated in the Annual Operating Budget; (e) required deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account and any other reserve account required under this Agreement; (f) the approved annual asset management fees indicated in the Annual Operating Budget and approved by the City; and (g) any extraordinary expenses approved in advance by the City (other than expenses paid from any reserve account); Project Fees are not Project Expenses.
"Project Income" means all income and receipts in any form received by Borrower from the operation of the Project, including rents, fees, deposits (other than tenant security deposits), any accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account required under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established, reimbursements and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Project. Interest accruing on any portion of the Funding Amount is not Project Income.
"Project Operating Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.
"Qualified Tenant" means a Tenant household earning no more than the maximum permissible annual income level allowed under this Agreement as set forth in Exhibit A. The term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant designated in Exhibit A.
"Rent" means the aggregate annual sum charged to Tenants for rent and utilities in compliance with Article 7, with utility charges to Qualified Tenants limited to an allowance determined by the SFHA.
"Replacement Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.
"Residual Receipts" means Project Income remaining after payment of Project Expenses and Project Fees. The amount of Residual Receipts must be based on figures contained in audited financial statements.
"Section 8" means rental assistance provided under Section 8(c)(2)(A) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437f) or any successor or similar rent subsidy programs.
"Senior Lien" has the meaning set forth in Section 22.1.
"SFHA" means the San Francisco Housing Authority.
"Site" has the meaning set forth in Recital C.
"Table" means: (a) the Table of Sources and Uses, (b) the Annual Operating Budget, and (c) the 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma.
"Table of Sources and Uses" means a table of sources and uses of funds attached hereto as Exhibit B-1, including a line item budget for the use of the Funding Amount, which table may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.
"Tenant" means any residential household in the Project, whether or not a Qualified Tenant.
"Tenant Screening Criteria Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.
"Title Policy" means an ALTA extended coverage lender's policy of title insurance in form and substance satisfactory to the City, issued by an insurer selected by Borrower and satisfactory to the City, together with any endorsements and policies of coinsurance and/or reinsurance required by the City, in a policy amount equal to the Funding Amount, insuring the Deed of Trust and indicating the Declaration of Restrictions as valid liens on the Site, each subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.
"20-Year Cash Flow Proforma" means the 20-year cash flow proforma for the Project attached as Exhibit B-3.
"Unit" means a residential rental unit within the Project.
"Waiting List" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.
1.2 Interpretation. The following rules of construction will apply to this Agreement and the other City Documents.
(a) The masculine, feminine or neutral gender and the singular and plural forms include the others whenever the context requires. The word "include(s)" means "include(s) without limitation" and "include(s) but not limited to," and the word "including" means "including without limitation" and "including but not limited to" as the case may be. No listing of specific instances, items or examples in any way limits the scope or generality of any language in this Agreement. References to days, months and years mean calendar days, months and years unless otherwise specified. References to a party mean the named party and its successors and assigns.
(b) Headings are for convenience only and do not define or limit any terms. References to a specific City Document or other document or exhibit mean the document, together with all exhibits and schedules, as supplemented, modified, amended or extended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement. References to Articles, Sections and Exhibits refer to this Agreement unless otherwise stated.
(c) Accounting terms and financial covenants will be determined, and financial information must be prepared, in compliance with GAAP as in effect on the date of performance. References to any Law, specifically or generally, will mean the Law as amended, supplemented or superseded from time to time.
(d) The terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other City Documents are the result of arms'-length negotiations between and among sophisticated parties who were represented by counsel, and the rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party will not apply to the construction and interpretation of the City Documents. The language of this Agreement must be construed as a whole according to its fair meaning.

## ARTICLE 2 FUNDING.

2.1 Funding Amount. The City agrees to lend to Borrower a maximum principal amount equal to the Funding Amount in order for the Borrower to acquire the Site. The Funding Amount will be disbursed according to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.
2.2 Use of Funds. Borrower acknowledges that the City's agreement to make the Loan is based in part on Borrower's agreement to use the Funds solely for the purpose set forth in Section 2.1 and agrees to use the Funds solely for that purpose in accordance with the approved Table of Sources and Uses. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, City
shall not approve expenditure of Funds for expenses incurred by Borrower prior to the Agreement Date.
2.3 Accounts; Interest. Each Account to be maintained by Borrower under this Agreement must be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to the City as a segregated account that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program. With the exception of tenant security deposit trust accounts, any interest earned on funds in any Account must be used for the benefit of the Project.
2.4 Records. Borrower must maintain and provide to the City upon request records that accurately and fully show the date, amount, purpose and payee of all expenditures from each Account authorized under this Agreement or by the City in writing and keep all estimates, invoices, receipts and other documents related to expenditures from each Account. In addition, Borrower must provide to the City promptly following Borrower's receipt, complete copies of all monthly bank statements, together with a reconciliation, for each Account until all funds (including accrued interest) in each Account have been disbursed for eligible uses.
2.5 Conditions to Additional Financing. The City may grant or deny any application by Borrower for additional financing for the Project in its sole discretion. Borrower will satisfy the following conditions before applying to the City for additional financing: i) provide a comprehensive maintenance and operating plan for the Project that includes, but is not limited to, plans for emergencies and emergency maintenance, vacant unit turnover, preventive maintenance and inspection schedule, and marketing and resident selection.

## ARTICLE 3 TERMS.

Borrower's repayment obligations with respect to the Funding Amount will be evidenced and governed by the Note, which will govern in the event of any conflicting provision in this Agreement.
3.1 Maturity Date. Borrower must repay all amounts owing under the City Documents on the date that is the fifty fifth $\left(55^{\text {th }}\right)$ anniversary of the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Official Records (the "Maturity Date").
3.2 Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions. Borrower must comply with all provisions of the City Documents relating to the use of the Site and the Project as set forth in the Declaration of Restrictions to be recorded in the Official Records, for the period commencing on the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Official Records and continue for the Life of the Project (the "Compliance Term"), even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed before the end of the Compliance Term.
3.3 Interest. The outstanding principal balance of the Loan will bear no interest, as provided in the Note.
3.4 Default Interest Rate. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any City Document, the principal balance of the Loan will bear interest at the default interest rate set forth in the Note, with such default interest rate commencing as of the date an Event of Default occurs and continuing until such Event of Default is fully cured. In addition, the default interest rate will apply to any amounts to be reimbursed to the City under any City Document if not paid when due or as otherwise provided in any City Document.
3.5 Repayment of Principal and Interest. The outstanding principal balance of the Loan, together with all accrued and unpaid interest, if any, will be due and payable on the Maturity Date according to the terms set forth in full in the Note.
3.6 Changes In Funding Streams. The City's agreement to make the Loan on the terms set forth in this Agreement and the Note is based in part on Borrower's projected sources and uses of all funds for the Project, as set forth in the Table of Sources and Uses. Borrower covenants to give written notice to the City within thirty (30) days of any significant changes in budgeted funding or income set forth in documents previously provided to the City. Examples of significant changes include loss or material adjustments (other than regular annual adjustments) in funding under Shelter + Care, Section 8 or similar programs.
3.7 Additional City Approvals._ Borrower understands and agrees that City is entering into this Agreement in its proprietary capacity and not as a regulatory agency with certain police powers. Borrower understands and agrees that neither entry by City into this Agreement nor any approvals given by City under this Agreement shall be deemed to imply that Borrower will obtain any required approvals from City departments, boards or commissions which have jurisdiction over the Property. By entering into this Agreement, City is in no way modifying or limiting the obligations of Borrower to develop the Property in accordance with all local laws. Borrower understands that any development of the Property shall require approvals, authorizations and permits from governmental agencies with jurisdiction over the Property, which may include, without limitation, the San Francisco City Planning Commission and the San Francisco Board of Supervisors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no party is in any way limiting its discretion or the discretion of any department, board or commission with jurisdiction over the Project, including but not limited to a party hereto, from exercising any discretion available to such department, board or commission with respect thereto, including but not limited to the discretion to (i) make such modifications deemed necessary to mitigate significant environmental impacts, (ii) select other feasible alternatives to avoid such impacts, including the "No Project" alternative; (iii) balance the benefits against unavoidable significant impacts prior to taking final action if such significant impacts cannot otherwise be avoided, or (iv) determine not to proceed with the proposed Project.

## ARTICLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS.

4.1 Generally. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the City will make a single disbursement not to exceed the Funding Amount to or for the account of Borrower in accordance with this Agreement and the approved line item budget contained in the Table of Sources and Uses.
4.2 Closing. Unless otherwise agreed by the City and Borrower in writing, Borrower will establish an escrow account with the title company issuing the Title Policy, or any other escrow agent Borrower chooses, subject to the City's approval (the "Escrow Agent"). The parties will execute and deliver to the Escrow Agent written instructions consistent with the terms of this Agreement. In the event the escrow does not close on or before the expiration date of escrow instructions signed by the City, or any other mutually agreed date, the City may declare this Agreement to be null and void. In the event Borrower does not satisfy all of the conditions to closing within a reasonable time, as determined by the City in its sole discretion, the City may declare this Agreement to be null and void.
4.3 Conditions Precedent to Closing. The City will authorize the close of the Loan upon satisfaction of the conditions in this Section.
(a) Borrower must have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) the Note; (ii) this Agreement (in duplicate); (iii) the Deed of Trust; (iv) the Declaration of Restrictions; (v) a Certificate of Good Standing from the Secretary of State; (vi) the Authorizing Resolutions; (vii) any other City Documents reasonably requested by the City.
(b) Borrower must have delivered to the City Borrower's Charter Documents.
(c) Borrower must have delivered to the City a preliminary report on title for the Site dated no earlier than thirty (30) days before the Agreement Date.
(d) Borrower must have submitted a "Phase I" environmental report for the Site, or any other report reasonably requested by the City, prepared by a professional hazardous materials consultant acceptable to the City.
(e) The Declaration of Restrictions and Deed of Trust must have been recorded as valid liens in the official records of San Francisco County, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions concurrently with the Closing.
(f) The Escrow Agent must have committed to provide to the City the Title Policy in form and substance satisfactory to the City.
(g) All conditions to closing under the purchase agreement must have been satisfied, and Borrower and seller of the Property are prepared to authorize closing.
(h) Borrower must have delivered to the City insurance endorsements and, if requested by the City, copies of policies for all insurance required under Exhibit $\mathbf{L}$ of this Agreement.
(i) Borrower must have executed a Standard Agreement with HCD.
4.4 Disbursement of Funds. Following satisfaction of the Closing conditions in Section 4.3, the City will provide the Funding Amount to the Escrow Agent and authorize the Escrow Agent to release the Funds in escrow in accordance with the escrow instructions.

## ARTICLE 5 RESERVED.

## ARTICLE 6 MARKETING.

This Article will apply only if the HSH operating subsidy is terminated.
6.1 Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan. No later than sixty (60) days after written request from the City, Borrower must deliver to the City for the City's review and approval an affirmative plan for initial and ongoing marketing of the Units and a written Tenant selection procedure for initial and ongoing renting of the Units based on MOHCD's then-current form of marketing and tenant selection plan (the "Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan"), all in compliance with the restrictions set forth in Exhibit A and in form and substance acceptable to the City. Borrower must obtain the City's approval of reasonable alterations to the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan. Borrower must market and rent the Units in the manner set forth in the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan, as approved by the City.
6.2 Affirmative Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan Requirements. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan must address how Borrower intends to market vacant Units and any opportunity for placement on the Waiting List, as defined in 6.5. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan shall include as many of the following elements as are appropriate to the Project, as determined by the City.
(a) A reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower intends to market Units to disabled individuals, including an indication of the types of accessible Units in the Project, the procedure for applying, and a policy giving disabled individuals a priority in the occupancy of accessible Units.
(b) A plan that satisfies the requirement to give preference in occupying units in accordance with the Preferences and Lottery Manual and the Preferences Ordinance.
(c) Advertising in local neighborhood newspapers, community-oriented radio stations, on the internet and in other media that are likely to reach low-income households. All advertising must display the Equal Housing Opportunity logo.
(d) Notices to neighborhood-based, nonprofit housing corporations and other low-income housing advocacy organizations that maintain waiting lists or make referrals for below-market-rate housing.
(e) Notices to SFHA.
(f) Notices to MOHCD
(g) To the extent practicable, without holding Units off the market, the community outreach efforts listed above must take place before advertising vacant Units or open spots on the Waiting List to the general public.
(h) An acknowledgement that, with respect to vacant Units, the marketing elements listed above shall only be implemented if there are no qualified applicants interested or available from the Waiting List.
(i) Borrower must use access points and accept referrals from HSH, or its successor agencies.

### 6.3 Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan \& Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements:

(a) Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan shall comply with the requirements of the Tenant Selection Plan Policy as set forth in the attached Exhibit H. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan must be kept on file at the Project at all times.
(b) Borrower's tenant screening criteria must comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached Exhibit I.
6.4 Marketing Records. Borrower must keep records of: (a) activities implementing the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan; (b) advertisements; and (c) other community outreach efforts.

## ARTICLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS.

7.1 Term of Leasing Restrictions. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and other leasing restrictions set forth in this Article 7 will remain in full force and effect: (a) for the Compliance Term and survive the prior repayment or other satisfaction of the Loan, termination of this Agreement or reconveyance of the Deed of Trust; and (b) following the expiration of the Compliance Term with respect to any Unit then occupied by a Qualified Tenant, until the Qualified Tenant voluntarily vacates his/her Unit or is evicted lawfully for just cause.

### 7.2 Borrower's Covenant.

(a) The City acknowledges that seventy-three (73) units in the Project are currently occupied and not all existing tenants may qualify as Qualified Tenants (a "NonQualified Tenant"). Borrower may charge any Non-Qualified Tenant a market-rate rent, but will maintain rent levels to ensure any tenants as of the Agreement Date are not displaced. Borrower covenants that as a Non-Qualified Tenant vacates a unit, Borrower shall rent the vacated unit to a Qualified Tenant. Borrower covenants to rent all Units (except two Units reserved for the manager of the Project and those units currently occupied by Non-Qualified Tenants) to households certified as Qualified Tenants at initial occupancy, as set forth in Exhibit A. In addition, during the period in which the LOSP Program is in operation and the City provides the LOSP subsidy to the Project and once all Non-Qualified Tenants have vacated their units, Two Hundred Thirty (230) Units, or what is approved as habitable by DBI, must be rented to formerly homeless households as prioritized through the City's Coordinated Entry System .
(b) A Tenant who is a Qualified Tenant at initial occupancy may not be required to vacate the Unit due to subsequent rises in household income, except as provided in Section 7.3. After the over-income Tenant vacates the Unit, the vacant Unit must be rented only to Qualified Tenants as provided in this Article 7.

### 7.3 Rent Restrictions.

(a) Rent charged to each Qualified Tenant may not exceed the amounts set forth in Exhibit A, provided that Rents may be adjusted annually, subject to the limitations below.
(b) Subject to the Hold Harmless Policy, rents for all Units may be increased once annually up to the maximum monthly rent by unit type as published by MOHCD.
(c) With the City's prior written approval, Rent increases for Units exceeding the amounts permitted under Section 7.3(b) may be permitted once annually in order to recover increases in approved Project Expenses, provided that: (i) in no event may single or aggregate increases exceed ten percent (10\%) per year unless such an increase is contemplated in a Cityapproved temporary relocation plan or is necessary due to the expiration of Section 8 or other rental subsidies; and (ii) Rents for each Unit may in no event exceed the maximum Rent permitted under Section 7.3(a). City approval for such Rent increases that are necessary to meet all approved Project Expenses shall not be unreasonably withheld.
(d) For any Qualified Tenant participating in a Rent or operating subsidy program where the Rent charged is calculated as a percentage of household income, adjustments to Rent charged may be made according to the rules of the relevant subsidy program. There is no limit on the increase/decrease in Rent charged under this provision, as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under Section 7.3(a). There is no limit on the number of Rent adjustments that can be made in a year under this provision.
(e) For any Qualified Tenant that becomes ineligible to continue participating in a rent or operating subsidy program, there is no limit on the increase in Rent charged as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under Section 7.3(a).
(f) Unless prohibited under any applicable Laws, including without limitation Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, if the household income of a Qualified Tenant exceeds the maximum permissible income during occupancy of a Unit, then, upon no less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Tenant or as otherwise required under the Tenant's lease or occupancy agreement, Borrower may adjust the charges for Rent for the previously Qualified Tenant to be equal to thirty percent (30\%) of the Tenant's adjusted household income. Rents charged under this provision may exceed the Maximum Rent permitted under Section 7.3(a).

### 7.4 Certification.

(a) As a condition to initial occupancy, each person who desires to be a Qualified Tenant in the Project must be required to sign and deliver to Borrower a certification in the form shown in Exhibit C in which the prospective Qualified Tenant certifies that he/she or his/her household qualifies as a Qualified Tenant. In addition, each person must be required to provide any other information, documents or certifications deemed reasonably necessary by the City to substantiate the prospective Tenant's income. Certifications provided to and accepted by the SFHA will satisfy this requirement.
(b) Each Qualified Tenant in the Project must recertify to Borrower on an annual basis his/her household income.
(c) Income certifications with respect to each Qualified Tenant who resides in a Unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding calendar year must be maintained on file at Borrower's principal office, and Borrower must file or cause to be filed copies thereof with the City promptly upon request by the City.
7.5 Form of Lease. The form of lease for Tenants must provide for termination of the lease and consent to immediate eviction for failure to qualify as a Qualified Tenant if the Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification.
7.6 Nondiscrimination. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the operation and use of the Project except to the extent permitted by law or required by any other funding source for the Project. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against Tenants using Section 8 certificates or vouchers or assistance through other rental subsidy programs.
7.7 Security Deposits. Security deposits may be required of Tenants only in accordance with applicable state law and this Agreement. Any security deposits collected must be segregated from all other funds of the Project in an Account held in trust for the benefit of the Tenants and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in the trust Account must at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits returned to Tenants.

## ARTICLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT.

8.1 Borrower's Responsibilities. Subject to the rights set forth in Section 8.2, Borrower will be specifically and solely responsible for causing all maintenance, repair and management functions performed in connection with the Project, including selection of tenants, recertification of income and household size, evictions, collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement of capital items. MOHCD acknowledges that Borrower will receive an operating subsidy from HSH. Borrower must maintain or cause to be maintained the Project, including the Units and common areas, in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building and housing codes, California Health and Safety Code 17920.10 and the applicable provisions of 24 CFR Part 35.

### 8.2 Contracting With Management Agent.

(a) Borrower may contract or permit contracting with a management agent for the performance of the services or duties required in Section 8.1(a), subject to the City's prior written approval of both the management agent and, at the City's discretion, the management contract between Borrower and the management agent, provided, however, that the arrangement will not relieve Borrower of responsibility for performance of those duties. Any management contract must contain a provision allowing Borrower to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than thirty (30) days' notice. As of the Agreement Date, the City has approved Caritas Management Corporation as Borrower's management agent, subject to approval of the management contract.
(b) The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that the contractor performing the functions required in Section 8.1(a) has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement. If the contractor has not cured the failure within a reasonable time period, as determined by the City, Borrower must exercise its right of termination immediately and make immediate arrangements for continuous and continuing performance of the functions required in Section 8.1(a), subject to the City's approval.
8.3 Borrower Management. Borrower may manage the Project itself only with the City's prior written approval. The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that Borrower has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement, in which case, the City may require Borrower to contract or cause contracting with a management agent to operate the Project, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure performance of the functions required in Section 8.1(a).

### 8.4 Damage and Destruction.

(a) If the Project or any part thereof are damaged or destroyed by any cause covered by any policy of insurance required to be maintained by Borrower under this Agreement, Borrower will promptly commence and diligently complete the restoration of the Project as nearly as possible to the condition thereof before such damage or destruction; provided, however, that if more than fifty percent (50\%) of the Project is destroyed or are damaged by fire or other casualty and if the insurance proceeds do not provide at least ninety percent ( $90 \%$ ) of the funds necessary to complete the restoration, then Borrower, with the prior written consent of the City, may elect to not restore the Project. If Borrower is required or elects to restore the Project, then all proceeds of any policy of insurance required to be maintained by Borrower under this Agreement will, subject to any applicable rights of Borrower’s secured lenders, be used by Borrower for that purpose and Borrower will make up from its own funds or obtain additional financing as reasonably approved by the City any deficiency between the amount of insurance proceeds available for the work of restoration and the actual cost. If Borrower elects not to restore the Project as provided under this Section 8.4(a), or, then the insurance proceeds will be divided in the order set forth in Section 8.4(c) below.
(b) If (i) more than $50 \%$ of the Project is damaged or destroyed and ten percent ( $10 \%$ ) or more of the cost to complete the restoration is not covered by insurance required to be carried under this Agreement; and (ii) in the reasonable opinion of Borrower, the undamaged portion of the Project cannot be completed or operated on an economically feasible basis; and (iii) there is not available to Borrower any feasible source of third party financing for restoration reasonably acceptable to Borrower; then Borrower may, with the prior written consent of the City, elect not to restore the Project. If it appears that the provisions of this Section 8.4(b) may apply to a particular event of damage or destruction, Borrower will notify the City promptly and not consent to any settlement or adjustment of an insurance award without the City's written approval, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. If Borrower elects not to restore the Project under this Section 8.4(b), then all insurance proceeds and damages payable by reason of the casualty will be divided among City, Borrower, and any secured lenders in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.4(c). If Borrower is obligated to restore the Project as a result of an uninsured or underinsured casualty, then Borrower will promptly commence and diligently complete the restoration of the Project as nearly as possible to their condition before the damage or destruction in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.4(a) and will, subject to any applicable rights of secured lenders, be entitled to all available insurance proceeds to do so.
(c) If Borrower elects not to restore the Project as provided in either Sections 8.4(a) or 8.4(b), then the priority and manner for distribution of the proceeds of any insurance policy required to be maintained by Borrower hereunder will be as follows: First to the City and any other secured lenders, in order of their priority, to control, disburse or apply to any outstanding loan amounts in accordance with the terms their respective leasehold mortgages and applicable Law; and Second, the remainder to Borrower.

## ARTICLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND REQUIREMENTS.

9.1 Approvals. Borrower covenants that it has obtained or will obtain in a timely manner and comply with all federal, state and local governmental approvals required by Law to be obtained for the Project. Subject to Section 17.2, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.
9.2 Borrower Compliance. Borrower must comply, and where applicable, require its contractors to comply, with all applicable Laws governing the use of Funds for the construction, rehabilitation and/or operation of the Project, including those set forth in Exhibit E and Exhibit L. Borrower acknowledges that its failure to comply with any of these requirements will constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. Subject to Section 17.2, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.

## ARTICLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS.

### 10.1 Generally.

(a) Borrower understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Borrower acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. Borrower must cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City. Such access will take into account any required notice to tenants prior to accessing any Units.
(b) Borrower must keep and maintain books, records and other documents relating to the receipt and use of all Funds, including all documents evidencing any Project Income and Project Expenses. Borrower must maintain records of all income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations, tenant eligibility and condition of the Project. All financial reports must be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.
(c) Borrower must provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.

### 10.2 Reserved.

### 10.3 Annual Reporting.

(a) From and after the Completion Date, Borrower must file with the City annual report forms (the "Annual Monitoring Report") that include audited financial statements with an income and expense statement for the Project covering the applicable reporting period, a statement of balances, deposits and withdrawals from all Accounts, line item statements of Project Expenses, Project Income, Project Fees (if any), Residual Receipts and any Distributions made, evidence of required insurance, a description of marketing activities and a rent roll, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Borrower's fiscal year. The Annual Monitoring Report must be in substantially the form attached as Exhibit G or as later modified during the Compliance Term.
(b) If the source of Funds is Federal Funding, Borrower must also provide an annual accounting of program income, as defined in applicable federal regulations.
10.4 Capital Needs Assessment. In accordance with the CNA Policy, Borrower must deliver to MOHCD an updated CNA every five (5) years after the for approval.
10.5 Reserved.
10.6 Response to Inquiries. At the request of the City, its agents, employees or attorneys, Borrower must respond promptly and specifically to questions relating to the income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations and condition of the Project, the status of any mortgage encumbering the Project and any other requested information with respect to Borrower or the Project.
10.7 Delivery of Records. At the request of the City, made through its agents, employees, officers or attorneys, Borrower must provide the City with copies of each of the following documents, certified in writing by Borrower to be complete and accurate:
(a) all tax returns filed with the United States Internal Revenue Service, the California Franchise Tax Board and/or the California State Board of Equalization on behalf of Borrower and any manager of Borrower;
(b) all certified financial statements of Borrower and, if applicable, its general partner or manager, the accuracy of which must be certified by an auditor satisfactory to the City; and
(c) any other records related to Borrower's ownership structure and the use and occupancy of the Site.
10.8 Access to the Project and Other Project Books and Records. In addition to Borrower's obligations under Sections 2.4, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.6 and 10.7 and any other obligations to provide reports or maintain records in any City Document, Borrower agrees that following reasonable written notice a duly authorized representatives of the City will have: (a) access to the Project throughout the Compliance Term to monitor the progress of work on the

Project and compliance by Borrower with the terms of this Agreement; and (b) access to and the right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books, records and other documents Borrower is required to keep at all reasonable times, following reasonable notice, for the retention period required under Section 10.9.
10.9 Records Retention. Borrower must retain all records required for the periods required under applicable Laws.

## ARTICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS.

### 11.1 Project Operating Account.

(a) Borrower must deposit all Project Income promptly after receipt into a segregated depository account (the "Project Operating Account") established exclusively for the Project. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account may be made only in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the approved Annual Operating Budget, as it may be revised from time to time with the City's approval. Borrower may make withdrawals from the Project Operating Account solely for the payment of Project Expenses and Project Fees. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account (including accrued interest) for other purposes may be made only with the City's express prior written approval.
(b) Borrower must keep accurate records indicating the amount of Project Income deposited into and withdrawn from the Project Operating Account and the use of Project Income. Borrower must provide copies of the records to the City upon request.

## ARTICLE 12 REQUIRED RESERVES.

### 12.1 Replacement Reserve Account.

(a) Commencing no later than sixty (60) days after the Completion Date, Borrower must establish or cause to be established a segregated interest-bearing replacement reserve depository account (the "Replacement Reserve Account"). On or before the $15^{\text {th }}$ day of each month following establishment of the Replacement Reserve Account, Borrower must make monthly deposits from Project Income into the Replacement Reserve Account in the amount necessary to meet the requirements of this Section. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary.
(b) Borrower must make an initial deposit into the Replacement Reserve Account in an amount equal to $\$ 350$ per Unit. Thereafter, monthly deposits must equal the higher of (i) the amount needed under Borrower's approved CNA; or (ii) $1 / 12^{\text {th }}$ of $\$ 350$ per unit per year.
(c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Replacement Reserve Account solely to fund capital improvements for the Project, such as replacing or repairing structural elements, furniture, fixtures or equipment of the Project that are reasonably required to preserve
the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Replacement Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval.

### 12.2 Operating Reserve Account.

(a) Commencing no later than sixty (60) days after the Completion Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower must establish or cause to be established a segregated interest-bearing operating reserve depository account (the "Operating Reserve Account") by depositing funds in an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25\%) of the approved budget for Project Expenses for the first full year of operation of the Project. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Operating Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary.
(b) No less than annually after establishing the Operating Reserve Account and continuing until the Compliance Term has expired, Borrower must make additional deposits, if necessary, to bring the balance in the Operating Reserve Account to an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25\%) of the prior year's actual Project Expenses.
(c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Operating Reserve Account solely to alleviate cash shortages resulting from unanticipated and unusually high maintenance expenses, seasonal fluctuations in utility costs, abnormally high vacancies and other expenses that vary seasonally or from month to month in the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Operating Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval.

## ARTICLE 13 DISTRIBUTIONS.

13.1 Definition. "Distributions" refers to cash or other benefits received as Project Income from the operation of the Project and available to be distributed to Borrower or any party having a beneficial interest in the Project, but does not include reasonable payments for property management, asset management or other services performed in connection with the Project.
13.2 Conditions to Distributions. The 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma attached hereto as Exhibit B-2 includes projections of annual Distributions. Exhibit B-2 is not intended to impose limits on the amounts to be annually distributed. Distributions for a particular fiscal year may be made only following: (a) City approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; (b) the City's determination that Borrower is not in default under this Agreement or any other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco or the City for the Project; and (c) the City's determination that the amount of the proposed Distribution satisfies the conditions of this Agreement. The City will be deemed to have approved Borrower's written request for approval of a proposed Distribution unless the City delivers its disapproval or request for more information to Borrower within thirty (30) business days after the City's receipt of the request for approval.
13.3 Prohibited Distributions. No Distribution may be made in the following circumstances:
(a) when a written notice of default has been issued by any entity with an equitable or beneficial interest in the Project and the default is not cured within the applicable cure periods; or
(b) when the City determines that Borrower or Borrower's management agent has failed to comply with this Agreement; or
(c) if required debt service on all loans secured by the Project and all operating expenses have not been paid current; or
(d) if the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account or any other reserve account required for the Project is not fully funded under this Agreement; or
(e) if the Loan is to be repaid from Residual Receipts, Borrower failed to make a payment when due on a Payment Date and the sum remains unpaid; or
(f) during the pendency of an uncured Event of Default (including Borrower's failure to provide its own funds at any time the City determines the Loan is out of balance) under any City Document.
13.4 Borrower's Use of Residual Receipts for Development. To the extent that making a Distribution is not inconsistent with any other financing agreement for the Project, and subject to the limitations in this Article, with the City's prior written approval Borrower may retain a portion of Residual Receipts in lieu of using them to repay the Loan in an amount consistent with the Residual Receipts Policy attached hereto as Exhibit P. Borrower acknowledges that the City may withhold its consent to a Distribution in any year in which Residual Receipts are insufficient to meet Borrower's payment obligations under the Note.

## ARTICLE 14 RESERVED.

## ARTICLE 15 RESERVED.

ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS.
16.1 Permitted Transfers/Consent. Borrower may not cause or permit any voluntary transfer, assignment or encumbrance of its interest in the Site or Project or of any ownership interests in Borrower, or lease or permit a sublease on all or any part of the Project, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units and/or Commercial Space in the Project; or (b) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not
constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS; INDEMNITY.

17.1 Borrower's Insurance. Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms, Borrower must obtain and maintain, or cause to be obtained and maintained, insurance and bonds as set forth in Exhibit L from the Conversion Date until the expiration of the Compliance Term at no expense to the City.
17.2 Borrower's Indemnity Obligations. Borrower must indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless each of the Indemnitees from and against any and all Losses arising out of: (a) any default by Borrower in the observance or performance of any of Borrower's obligations under the City Documents (including those covenants set forth in Article 18 below); (b) any failure of any representation by Borrower to be correct in all respects when made; (c) injury or death to persons or damage to property or other loss occurring on or in connection with the Site or the Project, whether caused by the negligence or any other act or omission of Borrower or any other person or by negligent, faulty, inadequate or defective design, building, construction, rehabilitation or maintenance or any other condition or otherwise; (d) any claim of any surety in connection with any bond relating to the construction or rehabilitation of any improvements or offsite improvements; (e) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any action or other proceeding, whether meritorious or not, brought or asserted against any Indemnitee that relates to or arises out of the City Documents, the Loan, the Site or the Project or any transaction contemplated by, or the relationship between Borrower and the City or any action or inaction by the City under, the City Documents; (f) the occurrence, until the expiration of the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity or any failure of Borrower or any other person to comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Project or the Site; (g) the occurrence, after the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity resulting directly or indirectly from any Environmental Activity occurring before the expiration of the Compliance Term; (h) any liability of any nature arising from Borrower's contest of or relating to the application of any Law, including any contest permitted under Sections 9.1, 9.2 and 18.2; or (i) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any investigation, inquiry, order, hearing, action or other proceeding by or before any Governmental Agency, whether meritorious or not, that directly or indirectly relates to, arises from or is based on the occurrence or allegation of any of the matters described in clauses (a) through (h) above, provided that no Indemnitee will be entitled to indemnification under this Section for matters caused solely by its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding the foregoing in this Section 17.2, Borrower's indemnity obligations hereunder shall not extend to any liability relating to any existing condition disclosed to the City pursuant to Section 18.1 below, provided that Borrower has complied with any mitigation and/or monitoring plans.
17.3 Duty to Defend. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to defend the Indemnitees under Section 17.2: (a) is an immediate obligation, independent of its other obligations hereunder; (b) applies to any Loss which actually or potentially falls within the scope of Section 17.2, regardless of whether the allegations asserted in connection with such Loss are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent; and (c) arises at the time the Loss is tendered to

Borrower by the Indemnitee and continues at all times thereafter. In the event any action or proceeding is brought against an Indemnitee by reason of a claim arising out of any Loss for which Borrower has indemnified the Indemnitees, upon written notice, Borrower must answer and otherwise defend the action or proceeding using counsel approved in writing by the Indemnitee at Borrower's sole expense. Each Indemnitee will have the right, exercised in its sole discretion, but without being required to do so, to defend, adjust, settle or compromise any claim, obligation, debt, demand, suit or judgment against the Indemnitee in connection with the matters covered by this Agreement. The Indemnitee must give Borrower prompt notice of any Loss and Borrower has the right to defend, settle and compromise any such Loss; provided, however, that the Indemnitee has the right to retain its own counsel at the expense of Borrower if representation of such Indemnitee by the counsel retained by Borrower would be inappropriate due to conflicts of interest between such Indemnitee and Borrower. An Indemnitee's failure to notify Borrower promptly of any Loss does not relieve Borrower of any liability to such Indemnity under Section 17.2, unless such failure materially impairs Borrower's ability to defend such Loss. Borrower must seek the Indemnified Party's prior written consent to settle or compromise any Loss if Borrower contends that such Indemnitee shares in liability with respect thereto.
17.4 No Limitation. Borrower's obligations under Section 17.2 are not limited by the insurance requirements under this Agreement.
17.5 Survival. The provisions of this Section will survive the repayment of the Loan and/or termination of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 18 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.

18.1 Borrower's Representations. Borrower represents and warrants to the City that, to the best of Borrower's actual knowledge, without independent investigation or inquiry as of the Agreement Date, the following statements are true and correct except as disclosed in the [Phase I Environmental Site Assessment completed on October 23, 2020 by ACC Environmental Consultants and a Phase II ESA completed on [ ] by ACC Environmental Consultants or otherwise in writing: (a) the Site is not in violation of any Environmental Laws; (b) the Site is not now, nor has it been, used for the manufacture, use, storage, discharge, deposit, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances, except in limited quantities customarily used in residences and offices and in compliance with Environmental Laws; (c) the Site does not consist of any landfill or contain any underground storage tanks; (d) the improvements on the Site do not consist of any asbestos-containing materials or building materials that contain any other Hazardous Substances; (e) no release of any Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site has occurred or in, on, under or about the Site; and (f) the Site is not subject to any claim by any Governmental Agency or third party related to any Environmental Activity or any inquiry by any Governmental Agency (including the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and the Regional Water Quality Control Board) with respect to the presence of Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site or in, on, under or about the Site, or the migration of Hazardous Substances from or to other real property.
18.2 Covenant. Unless the City otherwise consents in writing, at all times from and after the date of this Agreement, at its sole expense, Borrower must: (a) comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Site and the Project, and not engage in or otherwise permit the occurrence of any Environmental Activity in violation of any applicable Environmental Laws or that is not customary and incidental to the intended use of the Site, provided that nothing contained in this Section will prevent Borrower from contesting, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, any interpretation or application of Environmental Laws; and (b) deliver to the City notice of the discovery by Borrower of any event rendering any representation contained in this Section incorrect in any respect promptly following Borrower's discovery.
18.3 Survival . Borrower and City agree that this Article 18 is intended as City's written request for information (and Borrower's response) concerning the environmental condition of the Site as security as required by California Code of Civil Procedure § 726.5; and each provision in this Article (together with any indemnity applicable to a breach of any such provision) with respect to the environmental condition of the Site as security is intended by City and Borrower to be an "environmental provision" for purposes of California Code of Civil Procedure § 736, and as such it is expressly understood that Borrower's duty to indemnify City hereunder shall survive: (a) any judicial or non-judicial foreclosure under the Deed of Trust, or transfer of the Property in lieu thereof, (b) the release and reconveyance or cancellation of the Deed of Trust; and (c) the satisfaction of all of Borrower's obligation under the City Documents.

## ARTICLE 19 DEFAULT.

19.1 Event of Default. Any material breach by Borrower of any covenant, agreement, provision or warranty contained in this Agreement or in any of the City Documents that remains uncured upon the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods contained in any City Document will constitute an "Event of Default," including the following:
(a) Borrower fails to make any payment required under this Agreement within ten (10) days after the date when due; or
(b) Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Site or the Project without the City's prior written consent, whether prior or subordinate to the lien of the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to the City's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, provided that Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30 -day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or
(c) Borrower fails to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in any City Document, and the failure continues for thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any
longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, provided that Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or
(d) Any representation or warranty made by Borrower in any City Document proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made; or
(e) All or a substantial or material portion of the improvements on the Site is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, and Borrower has failed to complete the repair, restoration or replacement of the improvements in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement within two (2) years of the receipt of insurance proceeds; or all or a substantial or material portion of the improvements is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City Governmental Agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by any non-City Governmental Agency for any purpose with the result that the improvements cannot be operated for their intended purpose; or
(f) Borrower is dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity; or, if Borrower is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust, Borrower ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days; or, if Borrower is an individual, Borrower dies or becomes incapacitated; or all or substantially all of the assets of Borrower are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted under Section 16.1; or
(g) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower assigns or attempts to assign any rights or interest under any City Document, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, except as permitted under Section 16.1; or
(h) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Borrower or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Site except as permitted under Article 16; or
(i) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any Account required or authorized under this Agreement; or
(j) Either the Deed of Trust or the Declaration of Restrictions ceases to constitute a valid and indefeasible perfected lien on the Site and improvements, subject only to Permitted Exceptions; or
(k) Borrower is subject to an order for relief by the bankruptcy court, or is unable or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or Borrower applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee or similar official for Borrower or for all or any part of its property (or an appointment is made without its consent and the appointment continues undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days); or Borrower institutes or consents to any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution, custodianship, conservatorship,
liquidation, rehabilitation or similar proceeding relating to Borrower or to all or any part of its property under the laws of any jurisdiction (or a proceeding is instituted without its consent and continues undismissed and unstayed for more than sixty (60) days); or any judgment, writ, warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against the Site, the improvements or any other property of Borrower and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or
(l) Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Borrower, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies, that has a material adverse impact on the Project; or
(m) Borrower fails to make any payments or disbursements required to bring the Loan in balance after the City determines that the Loan is out of balance; or
(n) Borrower is in default of its obligations with respect to any funding obligation (other than the Loan) for the Project, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods; or
(o) Borrower is in default of its obligations under any other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods.
19.2 Remedies. During the pendency of an uncured Event of Default, the City may exercise any right or remedy available under this Agreement or any other City Document or at law or in equity. All of the City's rights and remedies following an Event of Default are cumulative, including:
(a) The City at its option may declare the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, immediately due and payable without protest, presentment, notice of dishonor, demand or further notice of any kind, all of which Borrower expressly waives.
(b) The City at its option may terminate all commitments to make Disbursements or to release the Site from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, or, without waiving the Event of Default, the City may determine to make further Disbursements or to release all or any part of the Site from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions upon terms and conditions satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion.
(c) The City may perform any of Borrower's obligations in any manner, in the City's reasonable discretion.
(d) The City, either directly or through an agent or court-appointed receiver, may take possession of the Project and enter into contracts and take any other action the City deems appropriate to complete or construct all or any part of the improvements, subject to modifications and changes in the Project the City deems appropriate.
(e) The City may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for specific performance, or an injunction against any violation, of this Agreement or for any other remedies or actions necessary or desirable to correct Borrower's noncompliance with this Agreement.
(f) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default described in Section 19.1(k), the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, will become due and payable automatically.
(g) All costs, expenses, charges and advances of the City in exercising its remedies or to protect the Project will be deemed to constitute a portion of the principal balance of the Note, even if it causes the principal balance to exceed the face amount of the Note, unless Borrower reimburses the City within ten (10) days of the City's demand for reimbursement.
19.3 Force Majeure. The occurrence of any of the following events will excuse performance of any obligations of the City or Borrower rendered impossible to perform while the event continues: strikes; lockouts; labor disputes; acts of God; inability to obtain labor, materials or reasonable substitutes for either; governmental restrictions, regulations or controls; judicial orders; enemy or hostile governmental actions; civil commotion; fire or other casualty and other causes beyond the control of the party obligated to perform. The occurrence of a force majeure event will excuse Borrower's performance only in the event that Borrower has provided notice to the City within thirty (30) days after the occurrence or commencement of the event or events, and Borrower's performance will be excused for a period ending thirty (30) days after the termination of the event giving rise to the delay.
19.4 City's Recourse. The City's recourse against Borrower following an Event of Default is limited as set forth more specifically in the Note.

## ARTICLE 20 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

20.1 Borrower Representations and Warranties. As a further inducement for the City to enter into this Agreement, Borrower represents and warrants as follows:
(a) The execution, delivery and performance of the City Documents will not contravene or constitute a default under or result in a lien upon assets of Borrower under any applicable Law, any Charter Document of Borrower or any instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower, or any contract, agreement, judgment, order, decree or other instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower.
(b) When duly executed, the City Documents will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower. Borrower hereby waives any defense to the enforcement of the City Documents related to alleged invalidity of the City Documents.
(c) No action, suit or proceeding is pending or threatened that might affect Borrower or the Project adversely in any material respect.
(d) Borrower is not in default under any agreement to which it is a party, including any lease of real property.
(e) None of Borrower, Borrower's principals or Borrower's general contractor has been suspended or debarred by the Department of Industrial Relations or any Governmental Agency, nor has Borrower, any of its principals or its general contractor [if predevelopment loan, add ", if applicable,"] been suspended, disciplined or prohibited from contracting with any Governmental Agency.
(f) All statements and representations made by Borrower in connection with the Loan remain true and correct as of the date of this Agreement.
(g) The Borrower is duly organized and in good standing under applicable laws of the State of California and is qualified to do business in the City and County of San Francisco.

## ARTICLE 21 NOTICES.

21.1 Written Notice. All notices required by this Agreement must be made in writing and may be communicated by personal delivery, by a nationally recognized courier that obtains receipts, facsimile (if followed within one (1) business day by first class mail) or by United States certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. Delivery will be deemed complete as of the earlier of actual receipt (or refusal to accept proper delivery) or five (5) days after mailing, provided that any notice that is received after 5 p.m. on any day or on any weekend or holiday will be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding business day. Notices must be addressed as follows:
$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { To the City: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development } \\ \text { 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor } \\ \text { San Francisco, CA 94103 }\end{array} \\ \text { Attn: Director }\end{array}\right\}$
or any other address a party designates from time to time by written notice sent to the other party in manner set forth in this Section.
21.2 Required Notices. Borrower agrees to provide notice to the City in accordance with Section 21.1 of the occurrence of any change or circumstance that: (a) will have an adverse effect on the physical condition or intended use of the Project; (b) causes the Loan to be out of
balance; or (c) will have a material adverse effect on Borrower's operation of the Property or ability to repay the Loan.

## ARTICLE 22 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

22.1 Subordination. The Deed of Trust may be subordinated to other financing secured by and used for development of the Project (in each case, a "Senior Lien"), but only if MOHCD determines in its sole discretion that subordination is necessary to secure adequate acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and/or permanent financing to ensure the viability of the Project. Following review and approval by MOHCD and approval as to form by the City Attorney's Office, the Director of MOHCD or his/her successor or designee will be authorized to execute any approved subordination agreement without the necessity of any further action or approval.
22.2 No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing contained in this Agreement, nor any act of the City, may be interpreted or construed as creating the relationship of third party beneficiary, limited or general partnership, joint venture, employer and employee, or principal and agent between the City and Borrower or Borrower's agents, employees or contractors.
22.3 No Claims by Third Parties. Nothing contained in this Agreement creates or justifies any claim against the City by any person or entity with respect to the purchase of materials, supplies or equipment, or the furnishing or the performance of any work or services with respect to the Project. Borrower must include this requirement as a provision in any contracts for the development of the Project.
22.4 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and its Exhibits incorporate the terms of all agreements made by the City and Borrower with regard to the subject matter of this Agreement. No alteration or variation of the terms of this Agreement will be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto. No oral understandings or agreements not incorporated herein will be binding on the City or Borrower.
22.5 City Obligations. The City's sole obligation under this Agreement is limited to providing the Funds as described in this Agreement, up to the Funding Amount. Under no circumstances, including breach of this Agreement, will the City be liable to Borrower for any special or consequential damages arising out of actions or failure to act by the City in connection with any of the City Documents.
22.6 Borrower Solely Responsible. Borrower is an independent contractor with the right to exercise full control of employment, direction, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting in the performance contemplated under this Agreement. Borrower is solely responsible for: (a) its own acts and those of its agents, employees and contractors and all matters relating to their performance, including compliance with Social Security, withholding and all other Laws governing these matters and requiring that contractors include in each contract that they will be solely responsible for similar matters relating to their employees; (b) any losses or damages incurred by Borrower, any of its contractors or subcontractors and the City and its officers, representatives, agents and employees on account of any act, error or
omission of Borrower in the performance of this Agreement or any other City Document and the development and operation of the Project; and (c) all costs and expenses relating to Borrower's performance of obligations under the City Documents, the delivery to the City of documents, information or items under or in connection with any of the City Documents and taxes, fees, costs or other charges payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and/or recording of any City Document or document required under any City Document.
22.7 No Inconsistent Agreements. Borrower warrants that it has not executed and will not execute any other agreement(s) with provisions materially contradictory or in opposition to the provisions of this Agreement.
22.8 Inconsistencies in City Documents. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and any other City Document, the terms of this Agreement control unless otherwise stated; provided, however, that any provision in this Agreement in conflict with any Law will be interpreted subject to that Law.
22.9 Governing Law. This Agreement is governed by California law without regard to its choice of law rules.
22.10 Joint and Several Liability. If Borrower consists of more than one person or entity, each is jointly and severally liable to the City for the faithful performance of this Agreement.
22.11 Successors. Except as otherwise limited herein, the provisions of this Agreement bind and inure to the benefit of the undersigned parties and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns. This provision does not relieve Borrower of its obligation under the City Documents to obtain the City's prior written consent to any assignment or other transfer of Borrower's interests in the Loan, the Site or the ownership interests in Borrower.
22.12 Attorneys' Fees. If any legal action is commenced to enforce any of the terms of this Agreement or rights arising from any party's actions in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party will have the right to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees (including allocated fees of the City Attorney's Office) and costs of suit from the other party, whether incurred in a judicial, arbitration, mediation or bankruptcy proceeding or on appeal. For the purposes of this Agreement, reasonable fees of attorneys in the City Attorney's office will be based on the fees regularly charged by private attorneys with the equivalent number of years of experience in the subject matter of law for which the City Attorney's services were rendered, who practice in the City of San Francisco in law firms with approximately the same number of attorneys as employed by the City Attorney's Office. An award of attorneys' fees and costs will bear interest at the default rate under the Note from the date of the award until paid.
22.13 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement will in no way affect any other provision.
22.14 Time. Time is of the essence in this Agreement. Whenever the date on which an action must be performed falls on a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, the date for performance will be deemed to be the next succeeding business day.
22.15 Further Assurances. Borrower agrees to: (a) pursue in an effective and continuous manner; (b) use best efforts to achieve; and (c) take all actions reasonably required by the City from time to time to confirm or otherwise carry out the purpose of this Agreement.
22.16 Binding Covenants. The provisions of the City Documents constitute covenants running with the land and will be binding upon Borrower and Borrower's successors and assigns, and all parties having or acquiring any right, title or interest in whatever form, including leasehold interests (other than Tenants and approved commercial tenants), in or to any part of the Property, except that the same will terminate and become void automatically at the expiration of the Compliance Term of this Agreement. Any attempt to transfer any right, title or interest in the Property in violation of these covenants will be void.
22.17 Consent. Except as expressly provided otherwise, whenever consent or approval of a party is required in any City Document, that party agrees not to withhold or delay its consent or approval unreasonably.
22.18 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which will constitute but one agreement.
22.19 Borrower's Personnel. The Project shall be implemented only by competent personnel under the direction and supervision of Borrower.
22.20 Borrower's Board of Directors. Borrower, or Borrower's manager or general partner, as applicable, shall at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors shall meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in the bylaws and other governing documents of Borrower, Borrower's manager or Borrower's general partner, as applicable, and shall adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Such board of directors shall exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Borrower of its obligations under this Agreement.
22.21 Exhibits. The following exhibits are attached to this Agreement and incorporated by reference:

## EXHIBITS

A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
B-2 Annual Operating Budget
B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
C Form of Tenant Income Certification

D Reserved
E Governmental Requirements
F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
G Form of Annual Monitoring Report
H Tenant Selection Plan Policy
I MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
J Developer Fee Policy
K Hold Harmless Policy
L Insurance Requirements
M Reserved
N Reserved
P MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

## SIGNATURES ON THE NEXT PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

## THE CITY:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
$\mathrm{By}:$

## BORROWER:

1000 Sutter, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: $\qquad$
Name: $\qquad$
Its: $\qquad$

By: $\qquad$
Eric D. Shaw
Director, Mayor's Office of
Housing and Community Development

## APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

## THE CITY:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation
$B y$ : $\qquad$
London N. Breed Mayor

By:


Eric D. Shaw
Director, Mayor's Office of
Housing and Community Development

## BORROWER:

1000 Sutter, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: $\qquad$
Name: $\qquad$
Its: $\qquad$

## APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

## THE CITY:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN
FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation

By:
London N. Breed
Mayor

By: $\qquad$
Eric D. Shaw
Director, Mayor's Office of
Housing and Community Development

## BORROWER:

1000 Sutter LLC, a California limited liability company

By: ECS Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager By: Mouylyabeth Ather
Name: Mary Elizabeth Stokes
Title: President

## APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By:
Keith Nagayama
Deputy City Attorney

## EXHIBIT A

Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions

1. Income and Rent Restrictions. Maximum rent is $30 \%$ of maximum income level. As used in this Agreement, the term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant included below:

| Unit Size | No. of <br> Units | Maximum Income Level |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SRO | 230 | $50 \%$ of Median Income <br> with LOSP |

Following a vacancy in a unit after acquisition of the Project, 230 units, or what is approved as habitable by DBI, must be rented at all times to tenants receiving vouchers or other subsidy through the LOSP Agreement. Under the Standard Agreement with HCD for Homekey funds, the City is required to provide an operating subsidy for the first five (5) years of the Project. If after 5 years, the LOSP subsidy is terminated, discontinued or reduced at no fault of Borrower with respect to the Project, then the rent restrictions above may be altered but only to the extent necessary for the Project to remain financially feasible, as determined in City's reasonable discretion; provided that one hundred percent ( $100 \%$ ) of the units formerly under the LOSP must at all times be occupied by Qualified Households whose adjusted income does not exceed sixty percent (60\%) of Median Income and the monthly rent paid by the Qualified Households may not exceed (a) thirty percent (30\%) of sixty percent (60\%) of Median Income (b) less utility allowance. In such event, the City will use good faith efforts to meet with Borrower within fifteen (15) days after Borrower's request to meet. To the extent financially feasible, as mutually determined by the Parties, any such rent increase will be limited to (or will be first implemented with) any vacant units. The relief provided by the paragraph will not be construed as authorizing Borrower to exceed any income or rent restriction imposed on the Project by any other agreement. Borrower covenants and warrants that it will obtain all necessary approvals or relief from any other applicable income or rent limitations before implementing the relief provided in this paragraph.

## EXHIBIT B-1

Table of Sources and Uses of Funds

| The Granada PROJECT DEVELOPMENT BUDGET |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DEVELOPMENT COST | Total <br> Project Costs | Residential Costs | Commercial Costs | 30\% PVC for New Const/Rehab | 30\% PVC for Acquisition | Comments and explanation of basis changes |
| LAND COST/ACQUISITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Cost or Value | \$46,000,000 | \$46,000,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Demolition | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legal | \$35,000 | \$35,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Land Lease Rent Prepayment | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Land Cost or Value | \$46,035,000 | \$46,035,000 | \$0 |  |  |  |
| Existing Improvements Cost or Value | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Off-Site Improvements | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Acquisition Cost | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |  | \$0 |  |
| Total Land Cost / Acquisition Cost | \$46,035,000 | \$46,035,000 | \$0 |  |  |  |
| Predevelopment Interest/Holding Cost | \$821,760 | \$821,760 |  |  |  |  |
| Assumed, Accrued Interest on Existing Debt (Rehab/Acq) | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess Purchase Price Over Appraisal | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| REHABILITATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Work | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structures | \$4,499,520 | \$4,499,520 |  |  |  |  |
| General Requirements | \$457,800 | \$457,800 |  |  |  |  |
| Contractor Overhead | \$228,900 | \$228,900 |  |  |  |  |
| Contractor Profit | \$228,900 | \$228,900 |  |  |  |  |
| Prevailing Wages | \$1,124,880 | \$1,124,880 |  |  |  |  |
| General Liability Insurance | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: Asbestos Clearance | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: Modular Unit | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: Appliances | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Rehabilitation Costs | \$6,540,000 | \$6,540,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |  |
| Total Relocation Expenses | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEW CONSTRUCTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Work | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structures | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Requirements | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contractor Overhead | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contractor Profit | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prevailing Wages | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Liability Insurance | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total New Construction Costs | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |  |
| ARCHITECTURAL FEES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Design | \$367,800 | \$367,800 |  |  |  |  |
| Supervision | \$90,000 | \$90,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Architectural Costs | \$457,800 | \$457,800 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |  |
| Total Survey \& Engineering | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONSTRUCTION INTEREST \& FEES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Loan Interest | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origination Fee | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit Enhancement/Application Fee | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Premium | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Issuance | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Title \& Recording | \$920,000 | \$920,000 |  |  |  | ludes all acquisition closing costs |
| Taxes | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Other: (Specify) | $\$ 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total Construction Interest \& Fees | $\$ 920,000$ | $\$ 920,000$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ |  |


| PERMANENT FINANCING |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Loan Origination Fee | $\$ 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit Enhancement/Application Fee | $\$ 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Title \& Recording | $\$ 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes | $\$ 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance | $\$ 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | $\$ 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | $\$ 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Permanent Financing Costs | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ |  |  |  |
| Subtotals Forward | $\$ 54,774,560$ | $\$ 54,774,560$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ |  |


| Legal Paid by Applicant | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Attorney Costs | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |



## OTHER PROJECT COSTS

| TCAC App/Allocation/Monitoring Fees | \$0 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Environmental Audit | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| Local Development Impact Fees | \$76,200 | \$76,200 |
| Permit Processing Fees | \$327,000 | \$327,000 |
| Capital Fees | \$0 | \$0 |
| Marketing | \$0 | \$0 |
| Furnishings | \$464,000 | \$464,000 |
| Market Study | \$0 | \$0 |
| Accounting/Reimbursable | \$40,000 | \$40,000 |
| Appraisal Costs | \$20,000 | \$20,000 |
| Other: Inspection Reports | \$75,000 | \$75,000 |
| Engineering | \$75,000 | \$75,000 |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |
| Other: (Specify) | \$0 |  |
| Total Other Costs | \$1,127,200 | \$1,127,200 |
| SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST | \$64,384,010 | \$64,384,010 |


| Developer Overhead/Profit | $\$ 1,000,000$ | $\$ 1,000,000$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Consultant/Processing Agent | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| Project Administration | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| Construction Oversight by Developer | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| Other: (Specify) | $\$ 0$ |  |  |
| Total Developer Costs | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\$ 1,000,000$ |  |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST | $\$ 65, \mathbf{3 8 4}, \mathbf{0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 6 5 , 3 8 4 , 0 1 0}$ |  |

[^0]$\square$

## EXHIBIT B-2

Annual Operating Budget


| Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Management Fee | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 180.960 |  | 180,960 | 187,294 |  | 187,294 | 193.849 |  | 193.849 |
| Asset Management Fee | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | Peer MOHCD policy | 22,670 |  | 22.670 | 23,463 | . | 23,463 | 24,285 |  | 24,285 |
| Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office Salaries | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{354,336}$ | . | ${ }^{354,336}$ | ${ }^{366,738}$ | . | ${ }^{366,738}$ | ${ }^{379.574}$ |  | 379.574 |
| Manager's Salary | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 195.000 | . | 195,000 | 201,825 | . | 201,825 | 208.889 |  | 208.889 |
| Heath Insurance and Other Benefits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 54,934 |  | 54,934 | 56,857 | . | 56,857 | 58,847 |  | 58.847 |
| Other Salaries/Benefitis | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Rent-Free Unit | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  | 604,270 |  | 604,270 | ${ }^{625,419}$ |  | ${ }^{625,419}$ | 647,309 |  | ${ }^{647,30}$ |



| Mainten |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Payroll | ${ }^{3.5 \%}$ | 3.5\% |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\square}{12100}$ | ${ }^{125235}$ |  | 125235 |  |  | 129.618 |
| Coptracts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }_{7}{ }_{7} 71,28812$ |  | $\xrightarrow{121,000}$ |  |  | ${ }_{7}$ | $\xrightarrow{120.6,431}$ |  | $\xrightarrow{120,6,431}$ |
| Garbage and Trash Removal | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 120.000 |  | 120,000 | 124,200 |  | 124,200 | ${ }^{128.547}$ |  | 128.547 |
| Security Payrollc onntract | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 30.800 |  | 30.800 | 31.878 |  | 31.878 | 32,994 |  | 32,994 |
| HVAC Repairs and Maintenance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 109.200 |  | 109,200 | 113,022 |  | 113,022 | 116.978 | - | 116,978 |
| Sub-total Maintenance \& Repair Expenses |  |  |  | 1,133,812 | - | 1,133,812 | 1,173,495 |  | 1,173,495 | 1,244,568 | . | 1,214,568 |
| Supportive Services | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | . |  | . |  |  | . | . |  |  |
| Commercial Expenses |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| total operating expenses <br> PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base RentBond Fees) |  |  |  | 3,104,154 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,104,154 \\ & \substack{3,380} \end{aligned}$ | 3,212,799 |  | 3,212,799 | 3,325,247 | - | 3,325,247 |
| Reserves/Ground Lease Base RentBond Fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Note: Hididen con | mns are in | Semeen total col | s. To upd |
| Ground Lease Base Rent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Monitoring Fee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement Reserve Deposit |  |  | Estimated anual loal | 81.200 |  | 81,200 | 81,200 |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ | ${ }^{81,200}$ |  | 31,200 |
| Operating Reserve Deposit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base RentBond Fees |  |  |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ | ${ }^{81,200}$ |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ | ${ }^{81,200}$ |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond PUPA ( $\mathbf{w} /$ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) | ees) |  |  | 3,185,354 | - | 3,185,354 | 3,293,999 |  | 3,293,999 | 3,406,447 | - | 3,406,447 |



TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commerial Only Cash Flow
Allocation of Comercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
AVALABLE CASH FLOW
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)

| USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL | USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | MOHCD policy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Partership Management Fee (see policy for linits) | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | per MOHCD poicioy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mat Fee") (see policy for limits) |  |  | Per MOHCD policy no anual increase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 |  |  | Enter comments re: annual increase, elc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 |  |  | Eneer comments re: annual increase, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD


TASHLLOW minus PRECEDING MOHCD


Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Developer Fee?
Residual Receipts split for all years. - Lender/Owner

## MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE

| Residual Receipts Amount Du |
| :---: |
| Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipits |
| Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease |
|  |  |
|  |
| HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due |
|  |  |
|  |
| Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due |



|  Total \# Units: <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> INCOME | $\underset{\text { Losp }}{\text { Losits }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Year } 4 \\ 2023 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2024 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 6 \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | \% annual | $\underset{\text { Comments }}{\text { (related to annual inc assumptions) }}$ | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 568,726 |  | 568,726 | 574.413 |  | 574.413 | 580,158 |  | 580,158 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LoSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 2.982.541 |  | 2.982.541 | 3.097,595 |  | 3.097 .595 | 3.216.812 |  | 3,216.812 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,796,969 |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  | 3,551,267 |  |  | 3,551,267 | 3,672,009 |  | 3,672,009 | 3,796,969 | . |  |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriale | (28.436) |  | (28,436) | (28,721) | . | (28,721) | (29,008) |  | (29,008) |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 3,522,831 |  | 3,522,831 | 3,643,288 |  | 3,643,288 | 3,767,961 |  | 3,767,961 |


| operating expenses Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Management Fee | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 200.634 |  | 200.634 | 207,656 |  | 207,656 | 214,924 |  | 214,924 |
| Asset Management Fee | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | Per MOHCD policy | 25,135 |  | 25,135 | 26,014 |  | 26,014 | 26.925 |  | 26.93 |
| Salaries/Benefits 3 Sub-total Management Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office Salaries | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 392.859 |  | 392.859 | 400,609 |  | 400,609 | 420.840 |  | 420,840 |
| Manager's Salary | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 216,200 | . | 216,200 | 223,767 |  | 223,767 | 231,599 |  | 231.599 |
| Heath Insurance and Other Benefits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 60,906 |  | 60,906 | 63,038 |  | 63,038 | 65,244 |  | ${ }_{6,244}$ |
| Other Salaries/Benefitis | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Rent-Free Unit | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-lotal Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  | 669,965 |  | 669,965 | 693,414 |  | 693,414 | 717,683 |  | 717,683 |



| Payroll | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | . |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supplies | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 134,155 |  | 134,155 | 138.850 |  | 138,850 | 143.710 |  | 143,71 |
| Contracts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{834.656}$ |  | 834,656 | ${ }^{863.869}$ |  | 863.869 | 894,105 |  | 894,105 |
| Garbage and Trash Removal | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{133.046}$ |  | ${ }^{133,046}$ | 137,703 |  | ${ }^{137,703}$ | 142.522 |  | 142,522 |
| Security Payroll/ Contract | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 34,149 | - | 34,149 | 35,344 |  | 35,344 | 581 |  | . 581 |
| HVAC Repairs and Maintenance | ${ }^{3.5 \%}$ | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses |  |  |  | ${ }^{1221,072}$ 1257078 |  | ${ }_{1}^{121,072}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,346,665}$ |  | ${ }^{1299,695}$ |


| Supportive Services | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  | - | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commercial Expens |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| total operating ex |  |  |  | 3,441,631 |  | 3,441,631 | 3,562,088 |  | 3,562,088 | 3,688,761 |  | 3,686,761 |

GXPENSES
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base RentBond Fees)

| Ground Lease Base Rent |
| :---: |
| Bond Monitoring Fee |
| Replacement Reserve Deposit |
| Operating Reserve Deposit |
| Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit |
| Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit |
| Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial <br> Sub-tota Reserves Groud |

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES ( $\mathbf{w} /$ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)


TOTAL HARD DEPT SERVICE
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)


Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Devevoloper Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lender/Owner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE

PEMANDER (Should be zer uness there are distributions helow)
$\square$
Dist sofl


| REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) |
| :--- |
| Owner DistributionsIlncentive Management Fee | Other Distributitions/Lses

Final Balince (should be zero)

\section*{Replacement Resesve Starting Balance <br> | Replacement Reserve Deposits |
| :--- | :--- |
| Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to $C N A$ ) |
| Replacement Reserve Interest | <br> RR Running Balance}


| OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE |
| :--- |
| Operating Reserve Stating Balance <br> Operatgn Reserve Deposist <br> Operating Reserve Withrawals <br> Operating Reserve Interest |


as a \% of Prior Yr OD Exps + Debt Serice


| $0.0 \%$ |
| :--- |
| - | $\square \cdot \square$



| Total \# Units: | $\text { Losp } \text { Units }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Non-LOSPP } \\ & \text { Units } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 232 | ${ }^{232}$ | 0 |  |  | Year 7 2026 |  |  | Year 8 |  |  | Year 9 2028 |  |
|  | 100.00\% | 0.00\% |  |  |  |  |  | 2027 |  |  | 2028 |  |
| INCOME | \% annual | \% annual | Comments (related to annual inc assumptions) | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 585.959 |  | 585,959 | 591.819 |  | 591,819 | 597,737 |  | 597,737 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 3,340,337 |  | 3,340,337 | 3,468, 323 |  | 3.468,323 | 3.60.928 |  | 3,600,928 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  |  | 3,926,296 |  | 3,926,296 | 4,060,142 |  | 4,060,142 | 4,198,665 | - | 4,198,665 |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter fomulas manulaly per elelevan MOH | (29,298) |  | (29,298) | (29,591) |  | (29.591) | (29,887) |  | (29,887) |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assitance Payments | n/a | $\xrightarrow{\text { n/a }}$ | policy; ann |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GRoss income |  |  |  | 3,896,998 |  | 3,896,998 | 4,030,551 |  | 4,030,551 | 4,168,778 |  | 4,168,778 |


| operating expenses Management |  |  |  |  | , |  | , | , |  |  | , |  | , |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Management Fee |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 222,446 |  | 222,446 | 230,232 |  | 230,232 | 238,290 |  | 238,290 |
| Asset Management Fee |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | per MOHCD policy | 27,867 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,852 |
|  | Sub-total Management Expenses |  |  |  | 250,313 | - | 250,313 | 259,074 | - | 259,074 | 268,142 |  | 268,142 |


| Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oftice Salaries |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 435.569 | . | 435,569 | 450.814 |  |  |  |  | 466,593 |
| Manager's Salary |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 239,705 | . | 239,705 | 248,094 |  |  |  |  | 256,778 |
| Heath Insurance and Other Benefits |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 67,528 | - | 67,528 | 69,891 |  |  |  |  | 72,338 |
| Other Salaries/Benefits |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Rent-Free Unit |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | . |  | 768,800 |  |  |  |  | 799,708 |
| Administration | Sub-total Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  | 742,802 | 742,802 |  |  |  |  |  | 795,708 |  |






Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash Flow
Alocation
AVAILCOBLE Comercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)

| "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | per MOHCD poilicy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Partership Management Fee (see policy for limits) | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | per MOHCD podicy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mat Fee") (see policy for limits) |  |  | Per MOHCD policy no annual increase | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 |  |  | Enter comments e: anual increase, elc. | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 |  |  | Enter comments e: anuua increase, elc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt < = Max Fee from row 131) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

residual receip
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Proiect
Will Project Defer Developer Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lenderlowner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE


REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)
Owner Distributions/l/ncentive Ma
Other Distributions/sest
Final Balance (should be zero)


| OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE |
| :--- |
| Operating Reserve Stating Balance <br> Operatig Reserve Deposist <br> Oparatig Reseve Withrawals <br> Operating Reserve Interest |


$\square$
Dist sofl



| INCOME | $\begin{gathered} \text { Losp } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ | Non-LOSPChits0$0.00 \%$0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 232 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 10 \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 111 \\ & 2030 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 12 \\ 2031 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | \% annual | Comments | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-Losp | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 603,714 |  | 603,714 | 609,751 |  | 609,751 | 615.849 |  | 615,849 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LoSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 3,738,315 |  | 3.738 .315 | 3.880,652 |  | 3.880,652 | 4.028.114 |  | 4.028 .114 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |   <br> $4,342,029$ $4,490,403$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  | 4,342,029 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,490,403 | 4,643,963 |  | 4,643,963 |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate | (30,186) | - | (30,186) | (30.488) | - | (30,488) | (30,792) | . | (30,792) |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 4,311,843 |  | 4,311,843 | 4,459,916 |  | 4,45,9916 | 4,613,171 |  | 4,613,171 |







TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash Flow
Alocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.).
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL



TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Proet
Will Project Defer Developer Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lenderlowner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE


REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)
Owner Distributions/I/centive Management Fee
Other Distributions/sses
Final Balincis

\section*{PLACEMENT RESERVE-RUNNING BALANC <br> Replacement Resesve Starting Balance <br> | Replacement Reserve Deposits |
| :--- | :--- |
| Replacement Resve Withdrawal (ideally tied to CNA) |
| Replacement Reserve literest | <br> <br> RR Running Balance} <br> <br> RR Running Balance}

OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE

| Operating Reserve Statring Balance |
| :--- |
| Oparatig Reserve Deposis |
| Operating Reserve Withrawals |
| Operating Reserve Interest |



OTHER RESERVE 2- RUNNING BALANCE
Other Resevve 2 Starting Balanc

| Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals |
| :--- |
| Other Reser |

Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance
$\square$
Dist sofll
$\square$


| INCOME | Losp | Non-LOSPUnits0$0.00 \%$0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 232 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2032 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 2033 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\text { Year } 15$$2034$ |  |  |
|  |  | \% annual | Comments <br> (related to annual inc assumptions) | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 622,007 |  | 622,007 | 628,227 |  | 628,227 | 634.510 |  | 634,510 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LoSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | ${ }_{\text {4,180.883 }}$ |  | 4,180,883 | 4,339, 144 |  | 4,339,144 | 4.50, 093 |  | 4.503.093 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Pakking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  | 4,802,890 |  |  | $4,802,890$ $4,967,372$ |  |  | 4,967,372 | 5,137,603 |  | 5,137,603 |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate | (31,100) | - | (31,100) | (31.411) | - | (31,411) | (31,725) | - | (31,725) |
| Vacancv Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments | $\xrightarrow{\text { n/a }}$ | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 4,771,790 |  | 4,771,790 | 4,935,960 |  | 4,935,960 | 5,10,877 | - | 5,105,877 |



| Salaries/Benefits Sub-total Management Exper |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Office Salaries |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 535,426 | . | 535,426 | 554,166 |  | 554,166 | 573.562 |  | 577,562 |
| Manager's Salary |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 294,658 | . | 294,658 | 304,971 |  | 304,971 | 315.645 |  | 315.645 |
| Heatth Insurance and Other Benefits |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 83.009 | - | 83.009 | 85.914 |  | 85.914 | 88.921 |  | 88,921 |
| Other Salaries/Benefitis |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Rent-Free Unit |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  | 978,129 |
| Administration Sub-total Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{913,093}$ |  | ${ }^{913,093}$ | 945,052 |  |  | ${ }^{978,129}$ |  |  |


| Adverising and Marketing | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oftice Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 55.698 | . | 55.698 | 57,647 |  | 57,647 | 59.665 |  | 59.6 |
| Office Rent | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legal Expense - Property | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{120.8857}$ |  | 120.885 | 125,116 |  | 125,116 | ${ }^{129,496}$ |  | ${ }^{129,496}$ |
| Audit Expense | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 37,777 |  | 37,777 | 39,099 |  | 39.099 | 40,467 |  |  |
| Bookkeeping/Accounting Services | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 39.965 |  | 39.965 | 41,364 |  | 41,364 | 42.811 |  | 42.8 |
| Bad Debts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 63,102 | - | 63,102 | 65,311 |  | 65,311 | 67,597 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 31,430 |  | 31,430 | 32,530 | . | 32.530 | 33.669 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 348,857 |  | 348,577 | 361,067 |  | 361,067 | 373,705 |  |  |


| Electricity | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 205.082 |  | 205,082 | 212,260 |  | 212,260 | 219,689 |  | 219,689 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 183,347 |  | 183,347 | 189,764 |  | 189,764 | 196,406 |  | 196,406 |
| Gas | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 94.653 | . | 94,653 | 97.966 |  | 97.966 | 101,395 |  | 101,39 |
| Sewer | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 214,197 | . | ${ }^{214,197}$ | ${ }^{222,694}$ |  | ${ }^{221,694}$ | ${ }^{229,453}$ |  | ${ }^{229,453}$ |
| Taxes and Licenses Sub-total Utilities |  |  |  | 697,280 |  | 697,280 | 721,684 |  | 721,684 | 746,943 | - | 746,943 |
| Taxes and License |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 106,650 | - | 106,650 | 110,382 |  | 110,382 | 114,246 |  | 114,246 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 48,354 | - | 48,354 | 50.047 |  | 50.047 | 51,798 |  | 51,798 |
| Sub-total Taxes and Licenses |  |  |  | 155,004 |  | 155,004 | 160,429 |  | 160,429 | 166,044 |  | 166,044 |


| Property and Liability Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 488.982 |  | 488,982 | 506.096 |  | 506.096 | 523.810 |  | 523.810 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fidelity Bond Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Worker's Compensation | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 66,407 |  | 66.407 | 68,731 |  | 68.731 | 71,137 |  | 71,137 |
| Director's \& Officers' Liability Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total Insurance |  |  |  | 555,389 | - | 555,389 | 574,827 | - | 574,827 | 594,946 | - | 594,946 |
| Maintenance \& Repair |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 182.839 | . | 182839 | 189.239 | . | 189.239 | 195.862 |  | 195.862 |
| Contracts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{1.137 .551}$ |  | ${ }^{1,1377.551}$ | 1.177.365 |  | ${ }^{1.177 .365}$ | 1.218 .573 |  | ${ }^{1.218 .573}$ |
| Garbage and Trash Removal | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 181,328 |  | 181,328 | 187,675 |  | 187,675 | 194,243 |  | 194,243 |
| Security Payroll Contract | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 46.541 |  | 46,541 | 48.170 |  | 48,170 | 49.856 |  | ${ }^{49,856}$ |
| HVAC Repairs and Maintenance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 165,009 |  | 165,09 | 170,784 |  | 170,78 | 176,76 |  | 176,76 |


| Supportive Services | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | - | . | . | . |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commercial Expenses |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| OTAL OP |  |  |  | 4,690,590 |  | 4,690,590 | 4,854,760 |  | 4,854,760 | 5,024,677 |  |  |

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES $\begin{gathered}\text { PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base RentBond Fees) }\end{gathered}$ | Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rentitond Fees |
| :--- |
| Ground Lease Base Rent |

| Ground Lease Base Rent |
| :---: |
| Bond Monitoring Fee |
| Replacement Reserve Deposit |
| Operating Reseseve Deposit |
| Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit |
| Other Required Reserve 2 Depo |

Required Reserve Depositits, Commercial
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES ( $\mathbf{w} /$ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)


CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash Flow
Alocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW
USES O CALASHLLEW BELOW (This row als shows DSCR.)
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL



residual receipt
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Devevoloper Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lender/Owner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE


REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)
Owner Distributions/ICentive Management Fee
Other
Final Batribituons
Finses

\section*{PLACEMENT RESERVE-RUNNING BALANC <br> Replacement Resesve Starting Balance <br> | Replacement Reserve Deposits |
| :--- | :--- |
| Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to $C N A$ ) |
| Replacement Reserve Interest |}


$\square$
Dist. Soft
$\square$

| Total \# Units: | Losp <br> Units | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non-LOSPP } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 232 | 232 | 0 |  |  | Year 16 |  |  | $\text { Year } 17$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 18 \\ & 2037 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| income |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { \% annual } \\ \text { increase } \end{array}$ | Comments (related to annual inc assumptions) | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-Losp | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 640.855 |  | 640,855 | 647,263 |  | 647,263 | 653,736 |  | 653,736 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 4.672.929 |  | 4.672.929 | 4.848.859 |  | 4.888.859 | 5.03, ,100 |  | 5.031,100 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  |  | 5,313,784 | . | 5,313,784 | 5,496,123 | . | 5,996,123 | 5.68,836 | . | 5,684,836 |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter fomulas manualy per reievant MOH | (32,043) | $\square$ | (32,043) | (32,363) | - | (32,363) | (32,687) | . | (32,687) |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments <br> Vacancy Loss - Commercial | n/a | n/a | policy; annual incrementing usually not |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 5,281,741 |  | 5,281,741 | 5,463,760 |  | 5,463,760 | 5,652,149 |  | 5,652,149 |




| Adverising and Marketing | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oftice Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{61,753}$ | . | 61,753 | 63,915 |  | 63,915 | 66,152 |  | 6,152 |
| Oftice Rent | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legal Expense - Property | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 134,028 |  | 134,028 | 138,719 |  | 138,719 | 143,574 |  | 143,574 |
| Audit Expense | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 41.884 |  | 41.884 | 43.350 |  | 43.350 | 44.867 |  | 44,867 |
| Bookkeeping/Accounting Serices | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 44,310 | . | 44.310 | 45.860 |  | 45.860 | 47,466 |  | 47,466 |
| Bad Debts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 6,963 |  | 69,963 | 72,411 |  | 72,411 | 74,946 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 34,847 | . | 3, 4,847 | 36,067 | . | 36,067 | 37,329 |  | 37,329 |
| Uilties Sub-total Administration Expenses |  |  |  | 386,784 | - | 386,784 | 400,322 | - | 400,322 | 414,333 |  | 414,333 |
| Electricity | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 227,378 |  | 227,378 | 235.337 |  | 235,337 | 243.573 |  | 243.573 |
| Water | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 203,280 |  | 203,280 | 210,395 |  | 210,395 | 217,759 |  | ${ }^{217,759}$ |
| Gas | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 104,944 |  | 104,944 | 108,617 |  | 108,617 | 112,418 |  | 112.418 |
| Sewer | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 237,484 | . | 237,484 | 245,796 |  | 245,796 | 254,399 |  | 254,399 |
| Sub-total Utilities |  |  |  | ${ }^{773,086}$ | - | 773,086 | 800,144 |  | 800,144 | 828,149 |  | 828,149 |
| Taxes and Licenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 118,244 |  | 118,244 | 122,383 |  | 122,383 | 126,666 |  | 126,666 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 53.611 | . | 53.611 | 55.488 | . | 55.488 | 57,430 | . | 57,430 |
| Sub-total Taxes and License |  |  |  | 171,856 |  | 171,856 | 177,871 |  | 177,871 | 184,096 |  | 184,096 |





TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base RentBond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base RentBond Fees
Ground Lease Base Rent


Operating Resesve Deposit
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit
Selal Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Fees
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES ( $\mathbf{w} /$ / Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)


CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash F Fow
Allocation of Commeraic I
AVAlus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.).
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEST SERVICE IN WATERFALL

|  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimated anual lotal | 81,200 | . | 81,200 | 81,200 | . | 81,200 | 81,200 | . | 81,200 |
|  | - |  | - | $\div$ | . | : | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 81,200 |  | 81,200 | 81,200 |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ | 81,200 |  | 81,200 |




TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Developer Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lender/Owner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE


REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) | Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee |
| :--- |
| Finher |
| Final Batibutions |

## -PLAGEMENT RESERVE-RUNNING BALAMC

Replacement Resesve Starting Balance
Replacement Reserve Deposits

| Replacement Reserve Deposits |
| :--- | :--- |
| Replacement Resve Withdrawal (ideally tied to CNA) |
| Replacement Reserve literest |

## RR Running Balance

| OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE |
| :--- |
| Operating Reserve Stating Balance <br> Operatgn Reserve Deposist <br> Operating Reserve Withrawals <br> Operating Reserve Interest |


$\square$
Dist sofl



| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \# Units: } \\ 232 \end{gathered}$ $\square$ <br> income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 232 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 19 \\ 2038 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 20 \\ 2039 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | \% annual | Comments | LOSP | $\frac{2000}{\text { non- }}$ | Total | LOSP | non- | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 660,273 |  | 660,273 | 666,876 |  | 666.876 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 5.219 .873 |  | 5.219,873 | 5.415.408 |  | 5.415.408 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  | ${ }_{5,880,146}$ |  |  | 5,880,146 | 6.082, 284 |  | 6,082,284 |
| Vacancy Loss - Resididential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate | (33.014) |  | (33.014) | (3, 344) | . | (3, 344) |
| Vacancv Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 5,847, 133 |  | 5,847,133 | ${ }^{6,048,940}$ |  | 6,048,940 |





| Utilities Sub-total Administration Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electricity | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 252,098 |  | 252,098 | 260,922 |  | 260,922 |
| Water | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 225,380 | . | 225,380 | 233,269 |  | 233,269 |
| Gas | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 116,353 |  | 116,353 | 120,425 |  | 120,425 |
| Sewer | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 268,303 | . | 263,303 | 272.518 | - |  |
| Taxes and Licenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 131,100 | - | 131,100 | 135,688 |  | 135,688 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 59.440 | $\square$ | 59.440 | 61,520 |  | 61.520 |
| Sub-total Taxes and Licenses |  |  |  | 190,539 | . | 190,539 | 197,208 | . | 197,208 |
| Insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property and Liability Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 601,084 | . | 601,084 | 622, 121 |  | 622,121 |
| Fidelity Bond Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Worker's Compensation | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 81,631 | - | ${ }^{81,631}$ | 84,488 |  | 84,488 |
| Director's \& Officers' Liability lnsurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total Insurance |  |  |  | 682,715 | $\cdot$ | 682,715 | 700,610 | $\cdot$ | 706,610 |
| Maintenance \& Repair |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 224,756 | . | 224,756 | 232,623 | . | 232,623 |
| Contracts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 1,398,340 |  | 1,398,340 | 1.447,282 |  | $\xrightarrow{1.447,282}$ |
| Garbage and Trash Removal | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 222.899 |  | 222,899 | 230,700 |  | 230,700 |
| Security Payroll/ ontract | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 57,211 | . | 57,211 | 59,213 | - | 59,213 |
| HVAC Repairs and Maintenance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 202,838 | - | 202,838 | 209,937 |  | 209,937 |



TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees
Ground Lease Base Rent


TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)


CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash Flow
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)



RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Develoloer Fee?
Residual Receipts spilit or all years. - Lender/Owner

## MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE



REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) OWner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee

| REPLACEMENT RESERVE-RUNNING BALANCE |
| :--- |
| Replacement Reserve Starting Balance <br> Replacement Resesve Deposits <br> Replacement Reserve Withrawals (ideally tied to CNA) <br> Replacement Reserve Interest <br> RR Running Balance |



$\square$

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Dist. Soft } \\ \text { Debt Loans } \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 100.00\% |  |
|  |  |
|  | Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan |
|  | Repayment |
| $0.00 \%$$0.00 \%$ |  |
|  | NoHCD Fimancing |
|  |  |


|  |
| :---: |
| - |
| . |
|  |
| $\square$ |
| $\square$ |

EXHIBIT B-3
20-Year Cash Flow Proforma


| Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Management Fee | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 180.960 |  | 180,960 | 187,294 |  | 187,294 | 193.849 |  | 193.849 |
| Asset Management Fee | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | Peer MOHCD policy | 22,670 |  | 22.670 | 23,463 | . | 23,463 | 24,285 |  | 24,285 |
| Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office Salaries | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{354,336}$ | . | ${ }^{354,336}$ | ${ }^{366,738}$ | . | ${ }^{366,738}$ | ${ }^{379.574}$ |  | 379.574 |
| Manager's Salary | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 195.000 | . | 195,000 | 201,825 | . | 201,825 | 208.889 |  | 208.889 |
| Heath Insurance and Other Benefits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 54,934 |  | 54,934 | 56,857 | . | 56,857 | 58,847 |  | 58.847 |
| Other Salaries/Benefitis | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Rent-Free Unit | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  | 604,270 |  | 604,270 | ${ }^{625,419}$ |  | ${ }^{625,419}$ | 647,309 |  | ${ }^{647,30}$ |



| Mainten |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Payroll | ${ }^{3.5 \%}$ | 3.5\% |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\square}{12100}$ | ${ }^{125235}$ |  | 125235 |  |  | 129.618 |
| Coptracts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }_{7}{ }_{7} 71,28812$ |  | $\xrightarrow{121,000}$ |  |  | ${ }_{7}$ | $\xrightarrow{120.6,431}$ |  | $\xrightarrow{120,6,431}$ |
| Garbage and Trash Removal | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 120.000 |  | 120,000 | 124,200 |  | 124,200 | ${ }^{128.547}$ |  | 128.547 |
| Security Payrollc onntract | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 30.800 |  | 30.800 | 31.878 |  | 31.878 | 32,994 |  | 32,994 |
| HVAC Repairs and Maintenance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 109.200 |  | 109,200 | 113,022 |  | 113,022 | 116.978 | - | 116,978 |
| Sub-total Maintenance \& Repair Expenses |  |  |  | 1,133,812 | - | 1,133,812 | 1,173,495 |  | 1,173,495 | 1,244,568 | . | 1,214,568 |
| Supportive Services | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | . |  | . |  |  | . | . |  |  |
| Commercial Expenses |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| total operating expenses <br> PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base RentBond Fees) |  |  |  | 3,104,154 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,104,154 \\ & \substack{3,380} \end{aligned}$ | 3,212,799 |  | 3,212,799 | 3,325,247 | - | 3,325,247 |
| Reserves/Ground Lease Base RentBond Fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Note: Hididen con | mns are in | Semeen total col | s. To upd |
| Ground Lease Base Rent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Monitoring Fee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement Reserve Deposit |  |  | Estimated anual loal | 81.200 |  | 81,200 | 81,200 |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ | ${ }^{81,200}$ |  | 31,200 |
| Operating Reserve Deposit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base RentBond Fees |  |  |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ | ${ }^{81,200}$ |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ | ${ }^{81,200}$ |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond PUPA ( $\mathbf{w} /$ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) | ees) |  |  | 3,185,354 | - | 3,185,354 | 3,293,999 |  | 3,293,999 | 3,406,447 | - | 3,406,447 |



TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commerial Only Cash Flow
Allocation of Comercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
AVALABLE CASH FLOW
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)

| USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL | USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | MOHCD policy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Partership Management Fee (see policy for linits) | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | per MOHCD poicioy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mat Fee") (see policy for limits) |  |  | Per MOHCD policy no anual increase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 |  |  | Enter comments re: annual increase, elc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 |  |  | Eneer comments re: annual increase, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD


TASHLLOW minus PRECEDING MOHCD


Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Developer Fee?
Residual Receipts split for all years. - Lender/Owner

## MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE

| Residual Receipts Amount Du |
| :---: |
| Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipits |
| Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease |
|  |  |
|  |
| HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due |
|  |  |
|  |
| Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due |



|  Total \# Units: <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> INCOME | $\underset{\text { Losp }}{\text { Losits }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Year } 4 \\ 2023 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2024 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 6 \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | \% annual | $\underset{\text { Comments }}{\text { (related to annual inc assumptions) }}$ | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 568,726 |  | 568,726 | 574.413 |  | 574.413 | 580,158 |  | 580,158 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LoSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 2.982.541 |  | 2.982.541 | 3.097,595 |  | 3.097 .595 | 3.216.812 |  | 3,216.812 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,796,969 |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  | 3,551,267 |  |  | 3,551,267 | 3,672,009 |  | 3,672,009 | 3,796,969 | . |  |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriale | (28.436) |  | (28,436) | (28,721) | . | (28,721) | (29,008) |  | (29,008) |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 3,522,831 |  | 3,522,831 | 3,643,288 |  | 3,643,288 | 3,767,961 |  | 3,767,961 |


| operating expenses Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Management Fee | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 200.634 |  | 200.634 | 207,656 |  | 207,656 | 214,924 |  | 214,924 |
| Asset Management Fee | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | Per MOHCD policy | 25,135 |  | 25,135 | 26,014 |  | 26,014 | 26.925 |  | 26.93 |
| Salaries/Benefits 3 Sub-total Management Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office Salaries | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 392.859 |  | 392.859 | 400,609 |  | 400,609 | 420.840 |  | 420,840 |
| Manager's Salary | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 216,200 | . | 216,200 | 223,767 |  | 223,767 | 231,599 |  | 231.599 |
| Heath Insurance and Other Benefits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 60,906 |  | 60,906 | 63,038 |  | 63,038 | 65,244 |  | ${ }_{6,244}$ |
| Other Salaries/Benefitis | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Rent-Free Unit | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-lotal Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  | 669,965 |  | 669,965 | 693,414 |  | 693,414 | 717,683 |  | 717,683 |



| Payroll | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | . |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supplies | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 134,155 |  | 134,155 | 138.850 |  | 138,850 | 143.710 |  | 143,71 |
| Contracts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{834.656}$ |  | 834,656 | ${ }^{863.869}$ |  | 863.869 | 894,105 |  | 894,105 |
| Garbage and Trash Removal | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{133.046}$ |  | ${ }^{133,046}$ | 137,703 |  | ${ }^{137,703}$ | 142.522 |  | 142,522 |
| Security Payroll/ Contract | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 34,149 | - | 34,149 | 35,344 |  | 35,344 | 581 |  | . 581 |
| HVAC Repairs and Maintenance | ${ }^{3.5 \%}$ | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses |  |  |  | ${ }^{1221,072}$ 1257078 |  | ${ }_{1}^{121,072}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,346,665}$ |  | ${ }^{1299,695}$ |


| Supportive Services | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  | - | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commercial Expens |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| total operating ex |  |  |  | 3,441,631 |  | 3,441,631 | 3,562,088 |  | 3,562,088 | 3,688,761 |  | 3,686,761 |

GXPENSES
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base RentBond Fees)

| Ground Lease Base Rent |
| :---: |
| Bond Monitoring Fee |
| Replacement Reserve Deposit |
| Operating Reserve Deposit |
| Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit |
| Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit |
| Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial <br> Sub-tota Reserves Groud |

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES ( $\mathbf{w} /$ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)


TOTAL HARD DEPT SERVICE
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)


Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Devevoloper Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lender/Owner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE

PEMANDER (Should be zer uness there are distributions helow)
$\square$
Dist sofl


| REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) |
| :--- |
| Owner DistributionsIlncentive Management Fee | Other Distributitions/Lses

Final Balince (should be zero)

\section*{Replacement Resesve Starting Balance <br> | Replacement Reserve Deposits |
| :--- | :--- |
| Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to $C N A$ ) |
| Replacement Reserve Interest | <br> RR Running Balance}


| OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE |
| :--- |
| Operating Reserve Stating Balance <br> Operatgn Reserve Deposist <br> Operating Reserve Withrawals <br> Operating Reserve Interest |


as a \% of Prior Yr OD Exps + Debt Serice


| $0.0 \%$ |
| :--- |
| - | $\square \cdot \square$



| Total \# Units: | $\text { Losp } \text { Units }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Non-LOSPP } \\ & \text { Units } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 232 | ${ }^{232}$ | 0 |  |  | Year 7 2026 |  |  | Year 8 |  |  | Year 9 2028 |  |
|  | 100.00\% | 0.00\% |  |  |  |  |  | 2027 |  |  | 2028 |  |
| INCOME | \% annual | \% annual | Comments (related to annual inc assumptions) | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 585.959 |  | 585,959 | 591.819 |  | 591,819 | 597,737 |  | 597,737 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 3,340,337 |  | 3,340,337 | 3,468, 323 |  | 3.468,323 | 3.60.928 |  | 3,600,928 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  |  | 3,926,296 |  | 3,926,296 | 4,060,142 |  | 4,060,142 | 4,198,665 | - | 4,198,665 |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter fomulas manulaly per elelevan MOH | (29,298) |  | (29,298) | (29,591) |  | (29.591) | (29,887) |  | (29,887) |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assitance Payments | n/a | $\xrightarrow{\text { n/a }}$ | policy; ann |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GRoss income |  |  |  | 3,896,998 |  | 3,896,998 | 4,030,551 |  | 4,030,551 | 4,168,778 |  | 4,168,778 |


| operating expenses Management |  |  |  |  | , |  | , | , |  |  | , |  | , |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Management Fee |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 222,446 |  | 222,446 | 230,232 |  | 230,232 | 238,290 |  | 238,290 |
| Asset Management Fee |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | per MOHCD policy | 27,867 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,852 |
|  | Sub-total Management Expenses |  |  |  | 250,313 | - | 250,313 | 259,074 | - | 259,074 | 268,142 |  | 268,142 |


| Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oftice Salaries |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 435.569 | . | 435,569 | 450.814 |  |  |  |  | 466,593 |
| Manager's Salary |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 239,705 | . | 239,705 | 248,094 |  |  |  |  | 256,778 |
| Heath Insurance and Other Benefits |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 67,528 | - | 67,528 | 69,891 |  |  |  |  | 72,338 |
| Other Salaries/Benefits |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Rent-Free Unit |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | . |  | 768,800 |  |  |  |  | 799,708 |
| Administration | Sub-total Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  | 742,802 | 742,802 |  |  |  |  |  | 795,708 |  |






Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash Flow
Alocation
AVAILCOBLE Comercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)

| "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | per MOHCD poilicy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Partership Management Fee (see policy for limits) | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | per MOHCD podicy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mat Fee") (see policy for limits) |  |  | Per MOHCD policy no annual increase | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 |  |  | Enter comments e: anual increase, elc. | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 |  |  | Enter comments e: anuua increase, elc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt < = Max Fee from row 131) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

residual receip
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Proiect
Will Project Defer Developer Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lenderlowner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE


REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)
Owner Distributions/l/ncentive Ma
Other Distributions/sest
Final Balance (should be zero)


| OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE |
| :--- |
| Operating Reserve Stating Balance <br> Operatig Reserve Deposist <br> Oparatig Reseve Withrawals <br> Operating Reserve Interest |


$\square$
Dist sofl



| INCOME | $\begin{gathered} \text { Losp } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ | Non-LOSPChits0$0.00 \%$0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 232 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 10 \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 111 \\ & 2030 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 12 \\ 2031 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | \% annual | Comments | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total | LOSP | non-Losp | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 603,714 |  | 603,714 | 609,751 |  | 609,751 | 615.849 |  | 615,849 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LoSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 3,738,315 |  | 3.738 .315 | 3.880,652 |  | 3.880,652 | 4.028.114 |  | 4.028 .114 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |   <br> $4,342,029$ $4,490,403$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  | 4,342,029 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,490,403 | 4,643,963 |  | 4,643,963 |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate | (30,186) | - | (30,186) | (30.488) | - | (30,488) | (30,792) | . | (30,792) |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 4,311,843 |  | 4,311,843 | 4,459,916 |  | 4,45,9916 | 4,613,171 |  | 4,613,171 |







TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash Flow
Alocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.).
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL



TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Proet
Will Project Defer Developer Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lenderlowner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE


REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)
Owner Distributions/I/centive Management Fee
Other Distributions/sses
Final Balincis

\section*{PLACEMENT RESERVE-RUNNING BALANC <br> Replacement Resesve Starting Balance <br> | Replacement Reserve Deposits |
| :--- | :--- |
| Replacement Resve Withdrawal (ideally tied to CNA) |
| Replacement Reserve literest | <br> <br> RR Running Balance} <br> <br> RR Running Balance}

OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE

| Operating Reserve Statring Balance |
| :--- |
| Oparatig Reserve Deposis |
| Operating Reserve Withrawals |
| Operating Reserve Interest |



OTHER RESERVE 2- RUNNING BALANCE
Other Resevve 2 Starting Balanc

| Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals |
| :--- |
| Other Reser |

Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance
$\square$
Dist sofll
$\square$


| INCOME | Losp | Non-LOSPUnits0$0.00 \%$0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 232 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2032 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 2033 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\text { Year } 15$$2034$ |  |  |
|  |  | \% annual | Comments <br> (related to annual inc assumptions) | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-LOSP | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 622,007 |  | 622,007 | 628,227 |  | 628,227 | 634.510 |  | 634,510 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LoSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | ${ }_{\text {4,180.883 }}$ |  | 4,180,883 | 4,339, 144 |  | 4,339,144 | 4.50, 093 |  | 4.503.093 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Pakking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  | 4,802,890 |  |  | $4,802,890$ $4,967,372$ |  |  | 4,967,372 | 5,137,603 |  | 5,137,603 |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate | (31,100) | - | (31,100) | (31.411) | - | (31,411) | (31,725) | - | (31,725) |
| Vacancv Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments | $\xrightarrow{\text { n/a }}$ | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 4,771,790 |  | 4,771,790 | 4,935,960 |  | 4,935,960 | 5,10,877 | - | 5,105,877 |



| Salaries/Benefits Sub-total Management Exper |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Office Salaries |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 535,426 | . | 535,426 | 554,166 |  | 554,166 | 573.562 |  | 577,562 |
| Manager's Salary |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 294,658 | . | 294,658 | 304,971 |  | 304,971 | 315.645 |  | 315.645 |
| Heatth Insurance and Other Benefits |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 83.009 | - | 83.009 | 85.914 |  | 85.914 | 88.921 |  | 88,921 |
| Other Salaries/Benefitis |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Rent-Free Unit |  | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  | 978,129 |
| Administration Sub-total Salaries/Benefits |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{913,093}$ |  | ${ }^{913,093}$ | 945,052 |  |  | ${ }^{978,129}$ |  |  |


| Adverising and Marketing | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oftice Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 55.698 | . | 55.698 | 57,647 |  | 57,647 | 59.665 |  | 59.6 |
| Office Rent | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legal Expense - Property | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{120.8857}$ |  | 120.885 | 125,116 |  | 125,116 | ${ }^{129,496}$ |  | ${ }^{129,496}$ |
| Audit Expense | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 37,777 |  | 37,777 | 39,099 |  | 39.099 | 40,467 |  |  |
| Bookkeeping/Accounting Services | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 39.965 |  | 39.965 | 41,364 |  | 41,364 | 42.811 |  | 42.8 |
| Bad Debts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 63,102 | - | 63,102 | 65,311 |  | 65,311 | 67,597 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 31,430 |  | 31,430 | 32,530 | . | 32.530 | 33.669 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 348,857 |  | 348,577 | 361,067 |  | 361,067 | 373,705 |  |  |


| Electricity | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 205.082 |  | 205,082 | 212,260 |  | 212,260 | 219,689 |  | 219,689 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 183,347 |  | 183,347 | 189,764 |  | 189,764 | 196,406 |  | 196,406 |
| Gas | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 94.653 | . | 94,653 | 97.966 |  | 97.966 | 101,395 |  | 101,39 |
| Sewer | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 214,197 | . | ${ }^{214,197}$ | ${ }^{222,694}$ |  | ${ }^{221,694}$ | ${ }^{229,453}$ |  | ${ }^{229,453}$ |
| Taxes and Licenses Sub-total Utilities |  |  |  | 697,280 |  | 697,280 | 721,684 |  | 721,684 | 746,943 | - | 746,943 |
| Taxes and License |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 106,650 | - | 106,650 | 110,382 |  | 110,382 | 114,246 |  | 114,246 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 48,354 | - | 48,354 | 50.047 |  | 50.047 | 51,798 |  | 51,798 |
| Sub-total Taxes and Licenses |  |  |  | 155,004 |  | 155,004 | 160,429 |  | 160,429 | 166,044 |  | 166,044 |


| Property and Liability Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 488.982 |  | 488,982 | 506.096 |  | 506.096 | 523.810 |  | 523.810 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fidelity Bond Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Worker's Compensation | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 66,407 |  | 66.407 | 68,731 |  | 68.731 | 71,137 |  | 71,137 |
| Director's \& Officers' Liability Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total Insurance |  |  |  | 555,389 | - | 555,389 | 574,827 | - | 574,827 | 594,946 | - | 594,946 |
| Maintenance \& Repair |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 182.839 | . | 182839 | 189.239 | . | 189.239 | 195.862 |  | 195.862 |
| Contracts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{1.137 .551}$ |  | ${ }^{1,1377.551}$ | 1.177.365 |  | ${ }^{1.177 .365}$ | 1.218 .573 |  | ${ }^{1.218 .573}$ |
| Garbage and Trash Removal | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 181,328 |  | 181,328 | 187,675 |  | 187,675 | 194,243 |  | 194,243 |
| Security Payroll Contract | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 46.541 |  | 46,541 | 48.170 |  | 48,170 | 49.856 |  | ${ }^{49,856}$ |
| HVAC Repairs and Maintenance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 165,009 |  | 165,09 | 170,784 |  | 170,78 | 176,76 |  | 176,76 |


| Supportive Services | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | - | . | . | . |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commercial Expenses |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| OTAL OP |  |  |  | 4,690,590 |  | 4,690,590 | 4,854,760 |  | 4,854,760 | 5,024,677 |  |  |

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES $\begin{gathered}\text { PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base RentBond Fees) }\end{gathered}$ | Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rentitond Fees |
| :--- |
| Ground Lease Base Rent |

| Ground Lease Base Rent |
| :---: |
| Bond Monitoring Fee |
| Replacement Reserve Deposit |
| Operating Reseseve Deposit |
| Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit |
| Other Required Reserve 2 Depo |

Required Reserve Depositits, Commercial
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES ( $\mathbf{w} /$ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)


CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash Flow
Alocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW
USES O CALASHLLEW BELOW (This row als shows DSCR.)
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL



residual receipt
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Devevoloper Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lender/Owner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE


REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)
Owner Distributions/ICentive Management Fee
Other
Final Batribituons
Finses

\section*{PLACEMENT RESERVE-RUNNING BALANC <br> Replacement Resesve Starting Balance <br> | Replacement Reserve Deposits |
| :--- | :--- |
| Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to $C N A$ ) |
| Replacement Reserve Interest |}


$\square$
Dist. Soft
$\square$

| Total \# Units: | Losp <br> Units | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non-LOSPP } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 232 | 232 | 0 |  |  | Year 16 |  |  | $\text { Year } 17$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 18 \\ & 2037 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| income |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { \% annual } \\ \text { increase } \end{array}$ | Comments (related to annual inc assumptions) | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-Losp | Total | LOSP | non-Losp | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 640.855 |  | 640,855 | 647,263 |  | 647,263 | 653,736 |  | 653,736 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 4.672.929 |  | 4.672.929 | 4.848.859 |  | 4.888.859 | 5.03, ,100 |  | 5.031,100 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  |  | 5,313,784 | . | 5,313,784 | 5,496,123 | . | 5,996,123 | 5.68,836 | . | 5,684,836 |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter fomulas manualy per reievant MOH | (32,043) | $\square$ | (32,043) | (32,363) | - | (32,363) | (32,687) | . | (32,687) |
| Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments <br> Vacancy Loss - Commercial | n/a | n/a | policy; annual incrementing usually not |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 5,281,741 |  | 5,281,741 | 5,463,760 |  | 5,463,760 | 5,652,149 |  | 5,652,149 |




| Adverising and Marketing | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oftice Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | ${ }^{61,753}$ | . | 61,753 | 63,915 |  | 63,915 | 66,152 |  | 6,152 |
| Oftice Rent | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legal Expense - Property | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 134,028 |  | 134,028 | 138,719 |  | 138,719 | 143,574 |  | 143,574 |
| Audit Expense | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 41.884 |  | 41.884 | 43.350 |  | 43.350 | 44.867 |  | 44,867 |
| Bookkeeping/Accounting Serices | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 44,310 | . | 44.310 | 45.860 |  | 45.860 | 47,466 |  | 47,466 |
| Bad Debts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 6,963 |  | 69,963 | 72,411 |  | 72,411 | 74,946 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 34,847 | . | 3, 4,847 | 36,067 | . | 36,067 | 37,329 |  | 37,329 |
| Uilties Sub-total Administration Expenses |  |  |  | 386,784 | - | 386,784 | 400,322 | - | 400,322 | 414,333 |  | 414,333 |
| Electricity | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 227,378 |  | 227,378 | 235.337 |  | 235,337 | 243.573 |  | 243.573 |
| Water | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 203,280 |  | 203,280 | 210,395 |  | 210,395 | 217,759 |  | ${ }^{217,759}$ |
| Gas | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 104,944 |  | 104,944 | 108,617 |  | 108,617 | 112,418 |  | 112.418 |
| Sewer | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 237,484 | . | 237,484 | 245,796 |  | 245,796 | 254,399 |  | 254,399 |
| Sub-total Utilities |  |  |  | ${ }^{773,086}$ | - | 773,086 | 800,144 |  | 800,144 | 828,149 |  | 828,149 |
| Taxes and Licenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 118,244 |  | 118,244 | 122,383 |  | 122,383 | 126,666 |  | 126,666 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 53.611 | . | 53.611 | 55.488 | . | 55.488 | 57,430 | . | 57,430 |
| Sub-total Taxes and License |  |  |  | 171,856 |  | 171,856 | 177,871 |  | 177,871 | 184,096 |  | 184,096 |





TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base RentBond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base RentBond Fees
Ground Lease Base Rent


Operating Resesve Deposit
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit
Selal Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Fees
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES ( $\mathbf{w} /$ / Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)


CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash F Fow
Allocation of Commeraic I
AVAlus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.).
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEST SERVICE IN WATERFALL

|  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimated anual lotal | 81,200 | . | 81,200 | 81,200 | . | 81,200 | 81,200 | . | 81,200 |
|  | - |  | - | $\div$ | . | : | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 81,200 |  | 81,200 | 81,200 |  | ${ }^{81,200}$ | 81,200 |  | 81,200 |




TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Developer Fees
Residual Receipts spilt or all years. - Lender/Owner

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE


REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) | Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee |
| :--- |
| Finher |
| Final Batibutions |

## -PLAGEMENT RESERVE-RUNNING BALAMC

Replacement Resesve Starting Balance
Replacement Reserve Deposits

| Replacement Reserve Deposits |
| :--- | :--- |
| Replacement Resve Withdrawal (ideally tied to CNA) |
| Replacement Reserve literest |

## RR Running Balance

| OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE |
| :--- |
| Operating Reserve Stating Balance <br> Operatgn Reserve Deposist <br> Operating Reserve Withrawals <br> Operating Reserve Interest |


$\square$
Dist sofl



| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \# Units: } \\ 232 \end{gathered}$ $\square$ <br> income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 232 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 19 \\ 2038 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 20 \\ 2039 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | \% annual | Comments | LOSP | $\frac{2000}{\text { non- }}$ | Total | LOSP | non- | Total |
| Residential - Tenant Rents | 1.0\% | 2.5\% |  | 660,273 |  | 660,273 | 666,876 |  | 666.876 |
| Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  | 5.219 .873 |  | 5.219,873 | 5.415.408 |  | 5.415.408 |
| Commercial Space | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential Parking | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Rent Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supportive Services Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Interest Income - Project Operations | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laundry and Vending | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenant Charges | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Residential Income | 2.5\% | 2.5\% |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Commercial Income | n/a | 2.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) | n/a | n/a | Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Potential Income |  |  | ${ }_{5,880,146}$ |  |  | 5,880,146 | 6.082, 284 |  | 6,082,284 |
| Vacancy Loss - Resididential - Tenant Rents | n/a | n/a | Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate | (33.014) |  | (33.014) | (3, 344) | . | (3, 344) |
| Vacancv Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME |  |  |  | 5,847, 133 |  | 5,847,133 | ${ }^{6,048,940}$ |  | 6,048,940 |





| Utilities Sub-total Administration Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electricity | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 252,098 |  | 252,098 | 260,922 |  | 260,922 |
| Water | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 225,380 | . | 225,380 | 233,269 |  | 233,269 |
| Gas | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 116,353 |  | 116,353 | 120,425 |  | 120,425 |
| Sewer | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 268,303 | . | 263,303 | 272.518 | - |  |
| Taxes and Licenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll Taxes | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 131,100 | - | 131,100 | 135,688 |  | 135,688 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 59.440 | $\square$ | 59.440 | 61,520 |  | 61.520 |
| Sub-total Taxes and Licenses |  |  |  | 190,539 | . | 190,539 | 197,208 | . | 197,208 |
| Insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property and Liability Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 601,084 | . | 601,084 | 622, 121 |  | 622,121 |
| Fidelity Bond Insurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Worker's Compensation | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 81,631 | - | ${ }^{81,631}$ | 84,488 |  | 84,488 |
| Director's \& Officers' Liability lnsurance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total Insurance |  |  |  | 682,715 | $\cdot$ | 682,715 | 700,610 | $\cdot$ | 706,610 |
| Maintenance \& Repair |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 224,756 | . | 224,756 | 232,623 | . | 232,623 |
| Contracts | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 1,398,340 |  | 1,398,340 | 1.447,282 |  | $\xrightarrow{1.447,282}$ |
| Garbage and Trash Removal | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 222.899 |  | 222,899 | 230,700 |  | 230,700 |
| Security Payroll/ ontract | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 57,211 | . | 57,211 | 59,213 | - | 59,213 |
| HVAC Repairs and Maintenance | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses | 3.5\% | 3.5\% |  | 202,838 | - | 202,838 | 209,937 |  | 209,937 |



TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees
Ground Lease Base Rent


TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)


CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)
Commercial Only Cash Flow
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)



RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?
Will Project Defer Develoloer Fee?
Residual Receipts spilit or all years. - Lender/Owner

## MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE



REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) OWner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee

| REPLACEMENT RESERVE-RUNNING BALANCE |
| :--- |
| Replacement Reserve Starting Balance <br> Replacement Resesve Deposits <br> Replacement Reserve Withrawals (ideally tied to CNA) <br> Replacement Reserve Interest <br> RR Running Balance |



$\square$

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Dist. Soft } \\ \text { Debt Loans } \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 100.00\% |  |
|  |  |
|  | Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan |
|  | Repayment |
| $0.00 \%$$0.00 \%$ |  |
|  | NoHCD Fimancing |
|  |  |


|  |
| :---: |
| - |
| . |
|  |
| $\square$ |
| $\square$ |

## EXHIBIT C

Tenant Income Certification Form
[To be attached.]

# TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION 



Initial CertificationRecertification
Other
Effective Date:
Move-In Date:
(MM-DD-YYYY)
PART I - DEVELOPMENT DATA

| Property Name: |  |  | County: $\qquad$ TCAC\#: $\qquad$ BIN\#: If applicable, CDLAC\#: Square Footage: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Unit Number: | \# Bedrooms: |  |  |


| PART II. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vacant (Check if unit was vacant on December 31 of the Effective Date Year) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mbr \# | Last Name | First Name | Middle <br> Initial | Relationship to Head <br> of Household | Date of Birth <br> (MM/DD/YYYY) | F/T Student <br> (Y or N) | Last 4 digits of <br> Social Security \# |
| 1 |  |  |  | HEAD |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| PART III. GROSS ANNUAL INCOME (USE ANNUAL AMOUNTS) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HH } \\ & \text { Mbr } \end{aligned}$ | (A) Employment or Wages | (B) Soc. Security/Pensions | $\begin{gathered} \text { (C) } \\ \text { Public Assistance } \end{gathered}$ | (D) <br> Other Income |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTALS | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Add tota | from (A) through (D) |  | TOTAL INCOME (E): | \$ |


| PART IV. INCOME FROM ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{HH} \\ \mathrm{Mbr} \# \end{gathered}$ | (F) <br> Type of Asset | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (G) } \\ & \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{I} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | (H) <br> Cash Value of Asset | (I) <br> Annual Income from Asset |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ALS: | \$ | \$ |
| Ente | otal \$_ | ok Rate 0.06\% | $=$ (J) Imputed Income | \$ |
| Enter th | total of column I, or | TC | OTAL INCOME FROM ASSETS (K) | \$ |
|  | (L) Total Ann | come | from all Sources [Add (E) + (K)] | \$ |

## HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION \& SIGNATURES

The information on this form will be used to determine maximum income eligibility. I/we have provided for each person(s) set forth in Part II acceptable verification of current anticipated annual income. I/we agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member of the household moving out of the unit or any new member moving in. I/we agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member becoming a full time student.

Under penalties of perjury, I/we certify that the information presented in this Certification is true and accurate to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. The undersigned further understands that providing false representations herein constitutes an act of fraud. False, misleading or incomplete information may result in the termination of the lease agreement.

| Signature | (Date) | Signature | (Date) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Signature | (Date) | Signature | (Date) |

Unit Meets Federal Income Restriction at:
$\square$ 60\% $\square$ 50\%
Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Income Restriction at:
$\square$ Other $\qquad$ \%

Household Size at Move-in:
RECERTIFICATION ONLY:
Current Federal LIHTC
Income Limit x 140\%:
\$
Household Income exceeds $140 \%$ at recertification:
$\square$ Yes $\square$ No

If Applicable, Current Federal Bond Income Limit per Family Size:
\$
\$

## PART VI. RENT




Maximum Federal LIHTC Rent Limit for this unit: \$
\$


If Applicable, Unit Meets Bond Rent Restriction at:$\square 60 \% \square 50 \%$

## PART VIII. PROGRAM TYPE

Mark the program(s) listed below (a. through e.) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification.
a. Tax Credit

See Part V above.

| b. HOME $\square$ |
| :--- |
| Income Status |
| $\square$ |
| $\square \quad \leq 50 \%$ AMGI |
| $\square$ |
| $\square \quad \leq 60 \%$ AMGI |
| $\square$ |
| $\square$ |
| $\square$ |

c. Tax Exempt Bondd. AHDP

## Income Status

| $\square$ | $50 \%$ AMGI |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $80 \%$ AMGI |
| $\square$ | OI** |



Income Status


OI**
**Upon recertification, household was determined over-income (OI) according to eligibility requirements of the program(s) marked above.

## SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

Based on the representations herein and upon the proof and documentation required to be submitted, the individual(s) named in Part II of this Tenant Income Certification is/are eligible under the provisions of Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the Land Use Restriction Agreement (if applicable), to live in a unit in this Project.

## PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FORM

The California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) requests the following information in order to comply with the Housing and Economic Recovery Act (HERA) of 2008, which requires all Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) properties to collect and submit to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), certain demographic and economic information on tenants residing in LIHTC financed properties. Although the CTCAC would appreciate receiving this information, you may choose not to furnish it. You will not be discriminated against on the basis of this information, or on whether or not you choose to furnish it. If you do not wish to furnish this information, please check the box at the bottom of the page and initial.

Enter both Ethnicity and Race codes for each household member (see below for codes).

| TENANT DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| HH <br> Mbr \# | Last Name | First Name | Middle <br> Initial | Race | Ethnicity | Disabled |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## The Following Race Codes should be used:

1 - White - A person having origins in any of the original people of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
$\mathbf{2}$ - Black/African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as "Haitian" apply to this category.
3 - American Indian/Alaska Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment.
4 - Asian - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent:

| $4 a-$ Asian India | $4 e-$ Korean |
| :--- | :--- |
| $4 b-$ Chinese | $4 f-$ Vietnamese |
| $4 c-$ Filipino | $4 g-$ Other Asian |
| $4 d-$ Japanese |  |

5 - Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands:

5a - Native Hawaiian 5c - Samoan 5b - Guamanian or Chamorro

5d - Other Pacific Islander
6 - Other
7 - Did not respond. (Please initial below)
Note: Multiple racial categories may be indicated as such: 31 - American Indian/Alaska Native \& White, $14 b$ - White \& Asian (Chinese), etc.

## The Following Ethnicity Codes should be used:

1 - Hispanic - A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Terms such as "Latino" or "Spanish Origin" apply to this category.
2 - Not Hispanic - A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
3 - Did not respond. (Please initial below)

## Disability Status:

1 - Yes
If any member of the household is disabled according to Fair Housing Act definition for handicap (disability):

- A physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities; a record of such an impairment or being regarded as having such an impairment. For a definition of "physical or mental impairment" and other terms used, please see 24 CFR 100.201, available at http://fairhousing.com/legal-research/hud-regulations/24-cfr-100201-definitions.
- "Handicap" does not include current, illegal use of or addiction to a controlled substance.
- An individual shall not be considered to have a handicap solely because that individual is transgender.

2 - No
3 - Did not respond (Please initial below)
$\square$ Resident/Applicant: I do not wish to furnish information regarding ethnicity, race and other household composition.

| $($ Initials $)$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(\mathrm{HH} \#)$ |  |
|  |  |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

This form is to be completed by the owner or an authorized representative.

## Part I - Development Data

Enter the type of tenant certification: Initial Certification (move-in), Recertification (annual recertification), or Other. If other, designate the purpose of the recertification (i.e., a unit transfer, a change in household composition, or other state-required recertification).

| Effective Date | Enter the effective date of the certification. For move-in, this should be the move-in date. For annual income recertification's, this effective date should be no later than one year from the effective date of the previous (re)certification. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Move-In Date | Enter the most recent date the household tax credit qualified. This could be the move-in date or in an acquisition rehab property, this is not the date the tenant moved into the unit, it is the most recent date the management company income qualified the unit for tax credit purposes. |
| Property Name | Enter the name of the development. |
| County | Enter the county (or equivalent) in which the building is located. |
| TCAC\# | Enter the project number assigned to the property by TCAC. Please include hyphens between the state abbreviation, four digit allocating year, and project specific number. For example: CA-2010-123 |
| BIN \# | Enter the building number assigned to the building (from IRS Form 8609). |
| Address | Enter the physical address of the building, including street number and name, city, state, and zip code. |
| If applicable, CDLAC\# | If project is awarded 4\% bonds please enter the project number assigned to the property by CDLAC. Please include hyphens between the state abbreviation, four digit allocating year, and project specific number. For example: 16-436 |
| Unit Number | Enter the unit number. |
| \# Bedrooms | Enter the number of bedrooms in the unit. |
| Square Footage | Enter the square footage for the entire unit. |
| Vacant Unit | Check if unit was vacant on December 31 of requesting year. For example, for the collection of 2011 data, this would refer to December 31, 2011. |

## Part II - Household Composition

List all occupants of the unit. State each household member's relationship to the head of household by using one of the following definitions:

| H | Head of Household | S | Spouse | U | Unborn Child/Anticipated |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | Adult Co-Tenant | O | Other Family Member | Adoption or Foster |  |
| C | Child | F | Foster child(ren)/adult(s) |  |  |
| L | Live-in Caretaker | N | None of the above |  |  |

Date of Birth Enter each household member's date of birth.
Student Status Enter "Yes" if the household member is a full-time student or "NO" if the household member is not a full-time student.

Last Four Digits of Social Security Number

For each tenant 15 years of age or older, enter the last four digits of the social security number or the last four digits of the alien registration number. If the last four digits of SSN or alien registration is missing, enter 0000 . For tenants under age 15 , social security number not required, although please enter 0000.

If there are more than 7 occupants, use an additional sheet of paper to list the remaining household members and attach it to the certification.

## Part III - Annual Income

## See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each income source, enter the gross amount anticipated to be received for the twelve months from the effective date of the (re)certification. Complete a separate line for each income-earning member. List each respective household member number from Part II. Include anticipated income only if documentation exists verifying pending employment. If any adult states zero-income, please note "zero" in the columns of Part III.

Column (A) Enter the annual amount of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and other income from employment; distributed profits and/or net income from a business.

Column (B) Enter the annual amount of Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, pensions, military retirement, etc.
Column (C) Enter the annual amount of income received from public assistance (i.e., TANF, general assistance, disability, etc.).

Column (D) Enter the annual amount of alimony, child support, unemployment benefits, or any other income regularly received by the household.

Row (E) Add the totals from columns (A) through (D), above. Enter this amount.

## Part IV - Income from Assets

## See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income from assets, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each asset source, list the gross amount anticipated to be received during the twelve months from the effective date of the certification. If individual household member income is provided, list the respective household member number from Part II and complete a separate line for each member.

Column (F) List the type of asset (i.e., checking account, savings account, etc.)
Column (G) Enter C (for current, if the family currently owns or holds the asset), or I (for imputed, if the family has disposed of the asset for less than fair market value within two years of the effective date of (re)certification).

Column (H) Enter the cash value of the respective asset.
Column (I) Enter the anticipated annual income from the asset (i.e., savings account balance multiplied by the annual interest rate).

TOTALS Add the total of Column (H) and Column (I), respectively.
If the total in Column $(\mathrm{H})$ is greater than $\$ 5,000$, you must do an imputed calculation of asset income. Enter the Total Cash Value, multiply by $0.06 \%$ and enter the amount in (J), Imputed Income.

Row (K) Enter the greater of the total in Column (I) or (J)
Row (L) Total Annual Household Income From all Sources Add (E) and (K) and enter the total

## HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES

After all verifications of income and/or assets have been received and calculated, each household member age 18 or older must sign and date the Tenant Income Certification. For move-in, it is recommended that the Tenant Income Certification be signed no earlier than 5 days prior to the effective date of the certification.

Total Annual Household Income from all Sources

Current LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size

Current Bond Income Limit per Family Size

## Part V - Determination of Income Eligibility

Enter the number from item (L).

Enter the Current Move-in Income Limit for the household size - specifically, the max income limit for the federal $50 \%$ or $60 \%$ set aside.

Enter the Current most restrictive Move-in Income Limit for the household size - specifically, the max income limit incorporating both federal and in some instances more restrictive state standards as reflected in the $50 \%$ or $60 \%$ set aside detailed in the Bond Regulatory Agreement.

| Household Income at Move-in | For recertifications only. Enter the household income from the move-in certification. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Household Size at Move-in | Enter the number of household members from the move-in certification. |
| Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit x 140\% | For recertifications only. Multiply the current LIHTC Maximum Move-in Income Limit by $\mathbf{1 4 0 \%}$ and enter the total. $\mathbf{1 4 0 \%}$ is based on the Federal Set-Aside of 20/50 or 40/60, as elected by the owner for the property, not deeper targeting elections of $\mathbf{3 0 \%}, \mathbf{4 0 \%}, \mathbf{4 5 \%}$, $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$, etc. Below, indicate whether the household income exceeds that total. If the Gross Annual Income at recertification is greater than $140 \%$ of the LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size at Move-in date (above), then the available unit rule must be followed. |
| Unit Meets Federal Income Restriction at | Check the appropriate box for the income restriction that the household meets according to what is required by the federal set-aside(s) for the project. |
| Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Income Restriction | If your agency requires an income restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required. |
|  | Part VI-Rent |
| Tenant Paid Monthly Rent | Enter the amount the tenant pays toward rent (not including rent assistance payments such as Section 8). |
| Federal Rent Assistance | Enter the amount of rent assistance received from a federal program, if any. |
| Non-Federal Rent Assistance | Enter the amount of non-federal rent assistance received, if any. |
| Total Monthly Rent Assistance | Enter the amount of total rent assistance received, if any. |
| Source of Federal Rent Assistance | If federal rent assistance is received, indicate the single program source. |
| Monthly Utility Allowance | Enter the utility allowance. If the owner pays all utilities, enter zero. |
| Other Monthly Non-Optional Charges | Enter the amount of non-optional charges, such as mandatory garage rent, storage lockers, charges for services provided by the development, etc. |
| Gross Monthly Rent for Unit | Enter the total of Tenant Paid Rent plus Utility Allowance and other non-optional charges. The total may NOT include amounts other than Tenant Paid Rent, Utility Allowances and other non-optional charges. In accordance with the definition of Gross Rent in IRC §42(g)(2)(B), it may not include any rent assistance amount. |
| Maximum LIHTC Rent Limit for this unit | Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit. This amount must be the maximum amount allowed by the Current Income Limit per Family Size - specifically, the max rent limit for the federal $50 \%$ or $60 \%$ set aside. |
| Maximum LIHTC Bond Rent Limit for this unit | Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit. This amount must be the maximum amount allowed by the Current Income Limit per Family Size - specifically, the max rent incorporating both federal and in some instances more restrictive state standards as reflected in the $50 \%$ or $60 \%$ set aside detailed in the Bond Regulatory Agreement. |
| Unit Meets Federal Rent Restriction at | Indicate the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is required by the federal set-aside(s) for the project. |
| Unit Meets Bond Rent Restriction at | Indicate the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is required by the federal and state law for the project. |
| Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Rent Restriction at | If your agency requires a rent restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required. |

## Part VII - Student Status

If all household members are full time* students, check "yes". Full-time status is determined by the school the student attends. If at least one household member is not a full-time student, check "no."

If "yes" is checked, the appropriate exemption must be listed in the box to the right. If none of the exemptions apply, the household is ineligible to rent the unit.

## Part VIII - Program Type

Mark the program(s) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification. If the property does not participate in the HOME, TaxExempt Bond, Affordable Housing Disposition, or other housing program, leave those sections blank.

Tax Credit See Part V above.
HOME If the property participates in the HOME program and the unit this household will occupy will count towards the HOME program set-asides, mark the appropriate box indicting the household's designation.

Tax Exempt If the property participates in the Tax Exempt Bond program; mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation.
Bond
AHDP If the property participates in the Affordable Housing Disposition Program (AHDP), and this household's unit will count towards the set-aside requirements, select the appropriate box to indicate if the household is a VLI, LI or OI (at recertification) household.

Other If the property participates in any other affordable housing program, complete the information as appropriate.

## SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

It is the responsibility of the owner or the owner's representative to sign and date this document immediately following execution by the resident(s).
The responsibility of documenting and determining eligibility (including completing and signing the Tenant Income Certification form) and ensuring such documentation is kept in the tenant file is extremely important and should be conducted by someone well trained in tax credit compliance.

These instructions should not be considered a complete guide on tax credit compliance. The responsibility for compliance with federal program regulations lies with the owner of the building(s) for which the credit is allowable.

## PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

## Complete this portion of the form at move-in and at recertification's (only if household composition has changed from the previous year's certification).

Tenant Demographic Profile

Resident/Applicant Initials

Complete for each member of the household, including minors. Use codes listed on supplemental form for Race, Ethnicity, and Disability Status.

All tenants who wish not to furnish supplemental information should initial this section. Parent/Guardian may complete and initial for minor child(ren).

## EXHIBIT D

RESERVED

Exhibit D

## EXHIBIT E <br> Governmental Requirements

1. Prevailing Wages and Working Conditions. Any undefined, initiallycapitalized term used in this Section shall have the meaning given to such term in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 6.1. Every contract for the rehabilitation or construction of housing assisted with Funds must contain a provision requiring: (1) the payment of not less than the Prevailing Rate of Wage in accordance with Administrative Code Section 6.22(e)(3) to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of any part of the housing, (2) provide the same hours, working conditions and benefits as in each case are provided for similar work performed in San Francisco County, and (3) employ Apprentices in accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code Section 6.22(n), (collectively, "Prevailing Wage Requirements"). The Prevailing Wage Requirements of this Section apply to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of the Project, including portions other than the assisted Units. Borrower agrees to cooperate with the City in any action or proceeding against a Contractor or Subcontractor that fails to comply with the Prevailing Wage Requirements. If applicable, Borrower must include, and require its Contractors and Subcontractors (regardless of tier) to include, the Prevailing Wage Requirements and the agreement to cooperate in City enforcement actions in any Construction Contract with specific reference to San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 6.
2. Environmental Review. The Project must meet the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§ 2100 et seq.) and implementing regulations.

## 3. Conflict of Interest.

(a) Except for approved eligible administrative or personnel costs, no employee, agent, consultant, officer or official of Borrower or the City who exercises or has exercised any function or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted by Funds, in whole or in part, or who is in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest in or benefit from the activities assisted under this Agreement, or have an interest, direct or indirect, in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or in the proceeds thereunder either for himself/herself or for those with whom he/she has family or business ties, during his/her tenure and for one year thereafter. In order to carry out the purpose of this Section, Borrower must incorporate, or cause to be incorporated, in all contracts, subcontracts and agreements relating to activities assisted under the Agreement, a provision similar to that of this Section. Borrower will be responsible for obtaining compliance with conflict of interest provisions by the parties with whom it contracts and, in the event of a breach, Borrower must take prompt and diligent action to cause the breach to be remedied and compliance to be restored.

Exhibit E
(b) Borrower represents that it is familiar with the provisions of Section 15.103 of the San Francisco Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Sections 1090 through 1097 and 87100 et seq. of the California Government Code, all of which relate to prohibited conflicts of interest in connection with government contracts. Borrower certifies that it knows of no facts that constitute a violation of any of these provisions and agrees to notify the City immediately if Borrower at any time obtains knowledge of facts constituting a violation.
(c) In the event of any violation of the conflict of interest prohibitions, Borrower agrees that the City may refuse to consider any future application for funding from Borrower or any entity related to Borrower until the violation has been corrected to the City's satisfaction, in the City's sole discretion.
4. Disability Access. Borrower must comply with all applicable disability access Laws, including the Americans With Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 1201 et seq.), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. § 794) and the Fair Housing Amendments Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.). Borrower is responsible for determining which disability access Laws apply to the Project, including those applicable due to the use of Funds. In addition, before occupancy of the Project, Borrower must provide to the City a written reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower will respond to requests by disabled individuals for accommodations in Units and common areas of the Project.
5. Lead-Based Paint. Borrower must satisfy the requirements of Chapter 36 of the San Francisco Building Code ("Work Practices for Exterior Lead-Based Paint") and the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821 et seq.) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 35 . Borrower must also comply with the provisions contained in 17 CCR 350000 et seq., and 8 CCR 1532.1 and all other applicable Laws governing lead-based hazards.
6. Relocation. Borrower must meet any applicable requirements of the California Relocation Assistance Act (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 7260 et seq.) and implementing regulations in Title 25, Chapter 6 of the California Administrative Code and similar Laws.

## 7. Reserved.

Exhibit E

## 8. Non-Discrimination in City Contracts and Benefits Ordinance.

(a) Borrower Shall Not Discriminate. In the performance of this Agreement, Borrower agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with Borrower or any subcontractor, applicant for employment with Borrower or any subcontractor, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services or membership in all business, social or other establishments or organizations operated by Borrower on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, height, weight, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.
(b) Subcontracts. Borrower shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C. 3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.
(c) Non-Discrimination in Benefits. Borrower does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.
(d) Condition to Contract. As a condition to this Agreement, Borrower shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the executed form by the San Francisco Contract Monitoring Division.
(e) Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference. The provisions of Chapters 12B ("Nondiscrimination in Contracts") and 12C ("Nondiscrimination in Property Contracts") of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Borrower shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Borrower understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of $\$ 50$ for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this

## Exhibit E

Agreement may be assessed against Borrower and/or deducted from any payments due Borrower.
9. MacBride Principles. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. The City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Borrower acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.
10. Tropical Hardwood \& Virgin Redwood Ban. Pursuant to § 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees and borrowers not to import, purchase, obtain or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.
11. Preservative-Treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Borrower may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic until the Deed of Trust has been fully reconveyed unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" shall mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Borrower may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Borrower from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" shall mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.
12. Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. Any borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant:
(a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval;
(b) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City;

Exhibit E
(c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City;
(d) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or
(e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

## 13. Sunshine Ordinance.

(a) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Borrower that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request. Further, Borrower specifically agrees to conduct any meeting of its governing board that addresses any matter relating to the Project or to Borrower's performance under this Agreement as a passive meeting. Further, Borrower specifically agrees that any meeting of the governing body of its general partner/manager that addresses any matter relating to the Project or to Borrower's performance under this Agreement will be conducted as a passive meeting.]
(b) By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to comply with the provisions of Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code to the extent applicable. By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to open its meetings and records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L. 4 and 12L. 5 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower further agrees to make good faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L. 6 of the Administrative Code. Borrower acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Borrower further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement shall be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.
(c) In accordance with the Citizen's Right to Know Act of 1998 (S. F. Admin. Code Chapter 79), no officer, department, board or commission of the City may approve a City Project, as defined in Chapter 79, unless a sign has been posted on the applicable property at least fifteen (15) days before approval. A City Project is a project

## Exhibit E

that involves new construction, a change in use or a significant expansion of an existing use where the City funding for the project is $\$ 50,000$ or more. If the Loan will be used for a City Project, this Agreement will not become effective until fifteen (15) days following the posting of the requisite sign, or, in the alternative, thirty (30) days following the delivery of written notices to residents and owners within 300 feet of the Site, and the City will have the right to nullify or revoke this Agreement without cost or liability of any sort whatsoever at any time before that date. If Borrower believes that this Agreement relates to a City Project and that the requisite sign has not been posted, Borrower must notify the City so that the City may determine the applicability of Chapter 79, and, if necessary, post the requisite sign.
14. Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activities. Borrower shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Borrower is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.
15. Nondisclosure of Private Information. Borrower has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12.M.2, "Nondisclosure of Private Information", and 12M.3, "Enforcement" of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, "Protection of Private Information," which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Borrower agrees that any failure of Borrower to comply with the requirements of Section 12M. 2 of this Chapter shall be a material breach of the Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Agreement, bring a false claim action against Borrower pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar Borrower.
16. Graffiti Removal. Graffiti is detrimental to the health, safety and welfare of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values, business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti must be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.
(a) Borrower shall remove all graffiti from any real property owned or leased by Borrower in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Borrower's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This section is not intended to require a Borrower to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on

## Exhibit E

any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" shall not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 et seq.) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq.).
(b) Any failure of Borrower to comply with this section of this Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.
17. Resource-Efficient Building Ordinance. Borrower acknowledges that the City and County of San Francisco has enacted San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 7 relating to resource-efficient City buildings and resource-efficient pilot projects. Borrower hereby agrees it shall comply with the applicable provisions of such code sections as such sections may apply to the Property.
18. Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions.
(a) Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code (Chapter 12T), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/fco. A partial listing of some of Borrower's obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. Borrower is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12 T .
(b) The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Borrower's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, shall apply only when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco, and shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.
(c) Borrower shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Chapter 12T, and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

## Exhibit E

(d) Borrower or Subcontractor shall not inquire about, require disclosure of, or if such information is received base an Adverse Action on an applicant's or potential applicant for employment, or employee's: (1) Arrest not leading to a Conviction, unless the Arrest is undergoing an active pending criminal investigation or trial that has not yet been resolved; (2) participation in or completion of a diversion or a deferral of judgment program; (3) a Conviction that has been judicially dismissed, expunged, voided, invalidated, or otherwise rendered inoperative; (4) a Conviction or any other adjudication in the juvenile justice system; (5) a Conviction that is more than seven years old, from the date of sentencing; or (6) information pertaining to an offense other than a felony or misdemeanor, such as an infraction.
(e) Borrower or Subcontractor shall not inquire about or require applicants, potential applicants for employment, or employees to disclose on any employment application the facts or details of any conviction history, unresolved arrest, or any matter identified in subsection 16.16(d), above. Borrower or Subcontractor shall not require such disclosure or make such inquiry until either after the first live interview with the person, or after a conditional offer of employment.
(f) Borrower or Subcontractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that are reasonably likely to reach persons who are reasonably likely to seek employment to be performed under this Agreement, that the Borrower or Subcontractor will consider for employment qualified applicants with criminal histories in a manner consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12T.
(g) Borrower and Subcontractors shall post the notice prepared by the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement (OLSE), available on OLSE's website, in a conspicuous place at every workplace, job site, or other location under the Borrower or Subcontractor's control at which work is being done or will be done in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement. The notice shall be posted in English, Spanish, Chinese, and any language spoken by at least $5 \%$ of the employees at the workplace, job site, or other location at which it is posted.
(h) Borrower understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter 12T, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12T, including but not limited to, a penalty of \$50 for a second violation and $\$ 100$ for a subsequent violation for each employee, applicant or other person as to whom a violation occurred or continued, termination or suspension in whole or in part of this Agreement.
19. Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Borrower agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Borrower agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation,

## Exhibit E

established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Borrower's failure to comply with this provision.
20. Bottled Drinking Water. Unless exempt, Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the San Francisco Bottled Water Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 24, including the administrative fines, remedies, and implementing regulations provided therein, as the same may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 24 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth.

## EXHIBIT F <br> Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $\$ 10,000$ and not more than $\$ 100,000$ for such failure.
3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of $\$ 100,000$ is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities.

1000 Sutter, LLC, a California limited liability company
By: ECS Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager

By:
Name: Mary Elizabeth Stokes
Title: President
Exhibit F

DATE:

Exhibit F

## EXHIBIT G

Form of Annual Monitoring Report
[To be attached]

## Exhibit G

## December 19, 2019

Notice of Availability of 2019 Annual Monitoring Report Form ("AMR-EZ")
(plus reminders of Serious Incident Protocol and marketing procedure)

MOHCD is pleased to announce the availability of the Annual Monitoring Report form ("AMR-EZ") for Reporting Year 2019 (RY2019). The AMR-EZ is the annual report that must be completed for certain projects that have been financed by or through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) or the former San Francisco Redevelopment Agency. The form is now available to be downloaded from the Asset Management page of the MOHCD web site.

Deadline: The report is due by the close of business on February 3. Please refer to MOHCD's policy on "Deadlines for Annual Monitoring Reports" and requests for extensions, which is posted adjacent to the AMR-EZ reporting form on our web site.

Training: A training session on how to complete the AMR-EZ will be held at MOHCD on January 22, 2020, from 9:30 to 11:00 a.m. See below for more information.

## Completion and Submission Instructions

The Annual Monitoring Report (AMR-EZ) consists of the following two parts:
I. AMR-EZ RY2019 - project name.xlsx - This is a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet that is comprised of the following worksheets:
A. Property
E. Operating Statement \& Reserve Activity
B. Transitional Programs Only
F. Services Funding
C. Eviction Data
G. Narrative
D1. Occupancy \& Rent Info

D2. Demographic Information
Provide all relevant information that is requested in worksheets A-G, as applicable. Based on certain data inputs on worksheet $A$, the reporting form will indicate whether or not worksheets $B$ and $E$ must be completed and whether or not insurance documentation must be submitted. Use the Instructions to help you complete each worksheet, and use the Completeness Tracker to help you to determine 1) which worksheets to complete, based on certain data inputs on worksheet $A, 2$ ) when each required worksheet is complete and 3 ) whether or not you must submit documentation of insurance with the report.

Use Worksheet G (Narrative), Question \#1, to explain any data provided on other worksheets that may be unclear or better understood with additional information. Also, use Question \#2 to describe any affirmative marketing that you conducted for the project during the reporting period.

Submit this report as an Excel file only; do not convert it to pdf or another file type. Do not overwrite any validations for any of the cells, alter any formulas or add or delete any rows or columns. Changing the format of the AMR-EZ without MOHCD's prior approval will render the report invalid and unacceptable. If you need to revise the form in order to successfully complete the report, submit a request to moh.amr@sfgov.org.
II. Waiting List - Submit a copy of the project's waiting list that is current as of the date of submittal. The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit:

- name of head-of-household
- contact information
- date of application,
- number of people in the household,
- stated household income and
- desired unit size.

IMPORTANT: the waiting list must be redacted to exclude any private information that should not be shared publicly, for example, Social Security numbers, ID numbers from other forms of identification, information related to disabilities or other health conditions. Any waiting list that is submitted with such private information will be returned, to be properly redacted and resubmitted. Please confer with legal counsel and let MOHCD know if you have any questions prior to submitting a copy of the waiting list.

This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Completed AMR-EZs must be submitted electronically, via one email message per project, to moh.amr@sfgov.org by February 1.

## AMR-EZ Training - January 22, 2020 9:30-11 a.m.

To facilitate completion of the AMR-EZ by project sponsors, MOHCD will conduct a training session on Wednesday, January 22, 2020, from 9:30 to 11:00 a.m. in our office at 1 South Van Ness Avenue, $5^{\text {th }}$ Floor, Room 5080. We strongly encourage the primary staff person responsible for completion of the report to attend and to bring a Wi-Fi enabled lap top computer. Space is limited. Please RSVP to Ricky Lam at ricky.lam@sfgov.org or 415-701-5542.

## Marketing of Available Units and Waiting List Openings

Before advertising the availability of units for lease in a project or the opening of the waiting list, owners and property managers must notify MOHCD of this action by completing a Marketing Plan Template and submitting it to the assigned staff person on MOHCD's Asset Management and Compliance Monitoring team. The template is available on the Asset Management page of our web site, under "Marketing Requirements for MOHCD-Financed Multifamily Rental Projects." Once the marketing plan is approved, MOHCD will post information about the available units or opening of the waiting list on DAHLIA - the City's internet portal where members of the public may get information and apply for affordable housing. General information for people seeking affordable rental housing in San Francisco can also be found on our web site at this location.

## Serious Incident Protocol

To ensure that MOHCD is kept informed of serious incidents that occur at projects financed by this office, we have established the following protocol for reporting serious, negative events such as accidents, criminal activity or equipment failure. The report should be filed only after emergency procedures have been followed and the situation has been stabilized.

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development requests that owners of projects financed by this office notify us immediately if a serious incident occurs at their properties and meets one or more of the following parameters:

- Involves serious injury or death
- Is a serious, violent crime that involves a major police action (e.g. shooting)
- Causes the building or a significant number of units to be off-line
- Requires a resident to move out of a unit one month or longer
- Damage to the building is significant enough to require the use of reserves

The owner should notify the MOHCD asset manager assigned to the project and provide the following information:

- The date of the incident
- A description of the incident
- A description of what has been and is being done in response
- The name, phone and email of the staff that should be contacted if there are questions
- Confirmation that 1) the property insurance is current and 2) the insurance company has been contacted; a brief summary of their response, if available
- Statement of whether or not the organization plans to use the project's reserves to pay for corrective action

1 South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103 Phone: (415) 701-5500 Fax: (415) 701-5501 TDD: (415) 701-5503 https://sfmohcd.org/

## Annual Monitoring Report EZ - Instructions - Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing \& Community Development

The instructions and definitions below are organized by the worksheets contained within this Annual Monitoring Report. Please review the instructions below and within each worksheet thoroughly, as instructions may have changed.

Updated 1/21/2020

## A. Property Info

Answer these questions to identify the reporting period, provide contact info for the staff that currently work for the project, and some basic information about project operations. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

## B. Transitional Programs Only

Use this worksheet to report the activity only of a transitional housing program, including program capacity, number of people served, length of stay and destination upon exit. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

## C. Eviction Data

MOHCD is required to collect this data by San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 20.500-20.508. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet

## D1. Occupancy \& Rent Information

Accurate and complete household and tenancy data must be submitted on the Occupancy \& Rent Info worksheet as evidence that the project complies with the income eligibility and rent affordability restrictions of MOHCD's funding agreements. Enter the data described below into the chart in Worksheet D1-Occupancy \& Rent Info for the tenant population that occupied the project as of the end of the reporting period. For vacant units and manager's units, you must supply data in columns $D, E, P, R$ and $T$. All other columns should be left blank.

## COLUMN DESCRIPTION

C. Row Number. Do not enter data in this column.
D. Unit No. Enter the unit number (or bed number for transitional or group housing) for each unit/bed in the property.
E. Unit Type. Use the drop down menu to select the unit type (also shown below):

Bed = (measurement for Group homes or transitional housing)
"SRO" = Single Room Occupancy unit
"Studio" = Studio unit
"1BR" = 1 Bedroom unit
"2BR" = 2 Bedroom unit
"3BR" = 3 Bedroom unit
"4BR" = 4 Bedroom unit
" $5+B R "=5$ or more Bedroom unit
F. Is the Unit Fully-Accessible or Adaptable? Use the drop down menu to indicate which
"Accessible - Mobility" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility impairment.
"Accessible - Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with visual and hearing impairment.
"Mobility \& Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility, visual and hearing impairment.
"Adaptable" = The unit was designed to be accessible, but some accessibility features may have been omitted or concealed.
"Not Accessible or Adaptable" = The unit is neither accessible nor adaptable.
Date of Initial Occupancy. Enter the date when the tenant occupied their first unit in the project. For tenants who
G. have transferred to another unit in the project, this date will be different than the date when they moved into their current unit.
Household Annual Income at Initial Occupancy. Enter the tenant's annual household income from the initial income
H. certification that was done before they moved into their first unit in the project. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this amount will be different than the amount from the certification that was done when they moved into their current unit.

Household Size at Initial Occupancy. Enter the number of people that was in the tenant's household when they I. occupied their first unit in the project. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this number may be different than it was when they moved into their current unit.
M. Minimum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 26-32 on Worksheet A.

Date of Most Recent Income Recertification. Enter date of most recent income recertification. Leave blank for vacant units.
Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter annual income of the household from the most recent recertification. OK to leave blank ONLY if ALL funders do not require annual income recertifications.

Household Size as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter the number of occupants in the unit from the most recent recertification within the reporting period.

Maximum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 26-32 on Worksheet A.
Overhoused or Overcrowded? The data here is automatically generated based on entries in column K and on items 2632 on Worksheet A.

Overhoused or Overcrowded - Narrative A household is "Overhoused" if there are fewer people residing in the unit than the minimum occupancy. "Overcrowded" means that there are more people residing in the unit than the maximum occupancy. If the data in column N indicates that the household is overhoused or overcrowded, please describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the overhoused/overcrowded status and summarize efforts that you have made to transfer the tenant to a unit that is appropriate for the size of the household, if applicable.

Is this Unit a HOPWA set-aside unit? (yes/no). "HOPWA set-aside" units are required when HOPWA capital funding is used to acquire, construct or rehab a project.

Rental Assistance. From the drop-down menu, select one code only to indicate the type of assistance, if any, being provided to the tenant (low-income units only). Select "None" if no rental assistance comes with the unit or none is provided to the tenant.
"RAD - PBV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a RAD Project-Based Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.
"TPV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a HUD Tenant Protection Voucher subsidy to help prevent displacement and/or stabilize the property.
"Section 8 - Project Based" = The unit comes with Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.
"Section 8 - Tenant Voucher" = Tenant is receiving assistance through the Section 8 Certificate or Voucher programs.
"PRAC - 202" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 202 program.
"PRAC - 811" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 811 program.
" $S+C$ " = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit has project-based assistance, from the Shelter Plus Care program.
"VASH" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Veterans Administration Supportive Housing program.
"LOSP" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Local Operating Subsidy Program.
"DAH (DPH)" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Direct Access to Housing Program of DPH.
"HSA Master Lease" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Master Lease Program of the Human Services Agency.
"MHSA" = The unit receives a subsidy under CA HCD's Mental Health Services Act.
"HOME TBA" = Tenant receives assistance from a HOME-funded rental assistance program.
"Rent Supplement" = Tenant receives a supplemental rent payment from an outside agency.
"Other" = Tenant is receiving, or unit comes with, rental assistance through another Federal, State or local program.
Amount of Rental Assistance. Enter the dollar amount of rental assistance that is paid on behalf of the household/tenant.
Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit. Enter the maximum rent for the unit that is allowed by the most restrictive funder of the project.

Amount of Tenant Paid Rent for Unit. Enter only the amount of rent that the tenant pays. Do not include any rental assistance paid on behalf of the tenant by another party.

Utility Allowance. If the tenant pays for utilities, enter the Utility Allowance allowed for the unit. Enter zero (0) if the Utilities are paid by the project.

Household Rent Burden. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL - ENTER NO DATA HERE. If the rent burden is $100 \%$ or greater, it is likely that the amount of tenant paid rent and/or the amount of HH income is incorrect, please review the data for accuracy. Typically, rent burdens should be $60 \%$ or less. If a unit has a rent subsidy, the typical requirement is for tenants to pay $30 \%$ of income toward rent.

Date of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter date of most recent rent increase for unit.

Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter amount of most recent rent increase for unit.
Percentage of Most Recent Rent Increase. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL - ENTER NO DATA HERE.

## D2. Demographic

The two ethnic categories are defined below:

- Hispanic or Latino. A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. The term "Spanish origin" can be used in addition to "Hispanic" or "Latino."
- Not Hispanic or Latino. A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

The 10 racial categories are defined below:

- American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- American Indian or Alaska Native and Black or African American. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- American Indian or Alaska Native and White. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- Asian and White. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- Black or African American and White. A person having these multiple race heritages as defined above.
- Other/Multi-Racial. For reporting individual responses for a person that is not included in any of the categories listed above.

Gender and Sexual Orientation/Sexual Identity: on June 30, 2017, MOHCD published and distributed a Notice regarding new requirements to collect this demographic data. Click this cell to review the Notice if you have any questions about this.

Gender. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 8 possible answers for Gender are:

- Female
- Male
- Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary
- Trans Female
- Trans Male
- Not listed
- Declined/Not Stated
- Question Not Asked

Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 7 possible answers for Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity are:

- Bisexual
- Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving
- Questioning /Unsure
- Straight/Heterosexual
- Not listed
- Decline to Answer
- Not Stated

Elderly Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the anyone in the household is a person that is at least 62 years of age. Enter "No" if everyone in the household is younger than 62.

Number of Children Under Age 18 in Household. Enter the number of occupants in the unit that were under age 18 as of the end date of the reporting period.

Disability. If any members of the household have any of the listed disabilities, select the disability from the drop-down menu. Select "None" if the unit is not occupied by any tenants with a listed disability.

## D3. Summary of Reported Household Demographics

No data entry required. Output based on information reported from Worksheets D1 and D2.

## E. Operating Statement \& Reserve Activity

After the name of the project is entered on worksheet A, the Completeness Tracker will indicate whether or not Worksheet E must be completed for the subject project. If indicated, use this worksheet to report the financial activity of the project during the reporting period, including income, operating expenses and debt service, as well as activity in the project's operating and replacement reserves. The gray-shaded cells in this worksheet are autofilled based on data inputs into other cells.

## F. Services Funding

For each service that is provided based on your answers to questions 41-51 on Worksheet A, you must supply additional info about each service provider on Worksheet F.Services.

## G. Narrative

This worksheet consists of two items, which may be used to provide additional information or explanations about data entered elsewhere in the report. Item 1 may be used to explain or comment on any peculiarities or irregularities in the reported data or in the report form itself. Item 2 must be used to report the details of any affirmative marketing that was conducted for the project during the reporting period.

## Completeness Tracker

Use this worksheet to track your work and to verify that you have completed all required data entry.

| Annual Monitoring Report EZ - Property Info - Reporting Year 2019 Mayor's Office of Housing \& Community Development |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# | IDENTIFYING INFO |  |
| 1 | 1/1/2019 | Reporting Period Start Date (m/d/yyyy) |
| 2 | 12/31/2019 | Reporting Period End Date (m/d/yyyy) |
| 3 |  | Property Name (select from drop down) |
| 4 |  | Property Full Street Address |
|  | CONTACT INFO |  |
| 5 |  | Sponsor Executive Director Name |
| 6 |  | Phone Number |
| 7 |  | E-mail |
| 8 |  | Property Management Company |
| 9 |  | Property Manager Name |
| 10 |  | Phone Number |
| 11 |  | E-mail |
| 12 |  | Property Supervisor Name |
| 13 |  | Phone Number |
| 14 |  | E-mail |
| 15 |  | Property Owner Name |
| 16 |  | Property Owner Contact Person |
| 17 |  | Phone Number |
| 18 |  | E-mail |
| 19 |  | Asset Manager Name |
| 20 |  | Phone Number |
| 21 |  | E-mail |
| 22 |  | AMR Preparer's Name |
| 23 |  | Phone Number |
| 24 |  | E-mail |


|  | PROPERTY INFO |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 |  | Is the project any of the following: Transitional Housing, Residential Treatment Program, Shelter or Transitional Group Home? (select "yes" or "no" from the drop-down menu to the left.) If you answer "yes", skip questions 26 through 40 below, and continue with question 41. Also, you must complete worksheet <br> "B. Transitional Programs." |  |  |  |
|  | What is the Unit Mix for the ENTIRE Property? Please include ALL units in this tally. If only a portion of the units are required to be affordable housing, provide the number of affordable units in response to question 34, cell 149. |  |  |  |  |
|  | Unit Types | Number Of Units | Occupancy Standard: Minimum HH Size for this Unit Type* | Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type* | *Occupancy Standards should be described in project's Approved Tenant Selection and Marketing Plan If not defined there, supply the standards used organization-wide. |
| 26 | Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Units |  | 1 |  |  |
| 27 | Studio Units |  | 1 |  |  |
| 28 | One-Bedroom (1BR) Units |  | 1 |  |  |
| 29 | Two-Bedroom (2BR) Units |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | Three-Bedroom (3BR) Units |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Four-Bedroom (4BR) Units |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Five- or More ( $5+\mathrm{BR}$ ) Bedroom Units |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | TOTAL \# Units----> | -> 0 |  |  |  |
| 34 | TOTAL \# AFFORDABLE Units----> |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  | Vacancies - How many vacancies of the affordable units occurred at the project during the reporting period? (Be sure that the number you report here is not less than the number of vacant units that are included on worksheet D1.) |  |  |  |
| 36 | 0 | Evictions - How many evictions of the affordable units occurred during the reporting year? (This data in this field is automatically calculated from the data that is entered on worksheet C.) |  |  |  |
| 37 |  | Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time - (in DAYS) State the average vacant unit rent-up time of the affordable units. This is the period from the time a household moves out to when the unit is rented * again. If this period exceeds 30 days, you must answer Question \# 2 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on \# 2 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.) |  |  |  |
| 38 |  | Waiting List - How many applicants are currently on the waiting list? (Please also submit a copy of the waiting list, see AMR submission instructions.) |  |  |  |
| 39 |  | When was the waiting list for affordable units last updated? (m/yyyy) Please submit the current waiting list, redacted for privacy, with the AMR-EZ. Detailed submission instructions are provided in the Completeness Tracker and AMR-EZ notice. |  |  |  |


| 40 |  | Affirmative Marketing - Did you conduct any marketing of the affordable units in the project during the reporting period? If you conducted marketing during the reporting period, you must answer Question \#3 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on \#3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Resident Services: AN ANSWER IS REQUIRED FOR questions 41-51. Indicate below any services that were available to the residents free of charge, on site or at another designated location within $1 / 4$ mile of the project. You must also provide additional information about each of the marked services below on Worksheet "F. Services Funding." |  |
| 41 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 崖 } \\ & \sum_{0} \\ & \text { o. After School Program/s (y/n) } \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 42 |  | ```$3 Licensed Day Care Service (participant fees are allowable for day care ONLY) (y/n)``` |
| 43 |  |  |
| 44 |  |  |
| 45 |  |  |
| 46 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Linn } \\ & 3_{0}^{n} \\ & \circ \\ & \circ \end{aligned}$ |
| 47 |  | 3 0 0 0 0 0 Case Management, Information and Referrals $(y / n)$ |
| 48 |  |  |
| 49 |  |  |
| 50 |  | Other Service \#1 - Please specify in column G. |
| 51 |  | 응 |

## POPULATION SERVED

Target / Actual Populations: As of the last day of the reporting period, what are the Actual and Target Populations (expressed as Number of Households) for the Project?

Under Target Population, enter the number of units at the project that, as a requirement of a specific funding source (e.g. 202, HOPWA, McKinney), are targeted to and set aside for the target populations shown in the table. Under Actual Population, enter the number of households at the project that, as of the end of the reporting period, contained at least one person who is a member of the populations shown in the table.

|  |  | Target Population | Actual Population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52 |  | Families | Families |
| 53 |  | Persons with HIV/AIDS | Persons with HIVIAIDS |
| 54 |  | Housing for Homeless | Housing for Homeless |
| 55 |  | Mentally or Physically Disabled | Mentally or Physically Disabled |
| 56 |  | Senior Housing | Senior Housing |
| 57 |  | Substance <br> Abuse | Substance Abuse |
| 58 |  | Domestic <br> Violence <br> Survivor | Domestic Violence Survivor |
| 59 |  | Veterans | Veterans |
| 60 |  | Formerly Incarcerated | Formerly Incarcerated |
| 61 |  | TransitionAged Youth ("TAY") | Transition-Aged <br> Youth ("TAY") |

## Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK!



Project Address:
This section of the AMR must be completed for all projects, except for transitional housing or residential treatment services,
Number of households who lived in affordable units at the project during the reporting period:

| 1 |  | Number of households who lived in the project AT ANY TIME during the repor |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of households in the project who received Notices of Eviction during the |  |  | reporting period for each of the following reasons:

(If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

| 2 |  | Breach of Lease Agreement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 |  | Capital Improvement |
| 4 |  | Condo Conversion |
| 5 |  | Demolition |
| 6 |  | Denial of Access to Unit |
| 7 |  | Development Agreement |
| 8 |  | Ellis Act Withdrawal |
| 9 |  | Failure to Sign Lease Renewal |
| 10 |  | Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends |
| 11 |  | Habitual Late Payment of Rent |
| 12 |  | Illegal Use of Unit |
| 13 |  | Lead Remediation |
| 14 |  | Non-payment of Rent |
| 15 |  | Nuisance |
| 16 |  | Other |
| 17 |  | Owner Move In |
| 18 |  | Roommate Living in Same Unit |
| 19 |  | Substantial Rehabilitation |
| 20 |  | Unapproved Subtenant |
| 21 | 0 | Total number of households who received Notices of Eviction |

Number of unlawful detainer actions filed in court by the owner against tenants in the project during the reporting period for each of the following reasons:
(If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST
answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

| 22 |  | B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23 |  | C |
| 24 |  | C |
| 25 |  | D |
| 26 |  | D |
| 27 |  | D |
| 28 |  | E |
| 29 |  | F |
| 30 |  | G |
| 31 |  | H |
| 32 |  | III |
| 33 |  | L |
| 34 |  | N |
| 35 |  | N |
| 36 |  | O |
| 37 |  | O |
| 38 |  | R |
| 39 |  | S |
| 40 |  | U |
| 41 | 0 | T |



Number of households evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons:
(If more than one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) You MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).

| 42 |  | Breach of Lease Agreement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43 |  | Capital Improvement |
| 44 |  | Condo Conversion |
| 45 |  | Demolition |
| 46 |  | Denial of Access to Unit |
| 47 |  | Development Agreement |
| 48 |  | Ellis Act Withdrawal |
| 49 |  | Failure to Sign Lease Renewal |
| 50 |  | Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends |
| 51 |  | Habitual Late Payment of Rent |
| 52 |  | Illegal Use of Unit |
| 53 |  | Lead Remediation |
| 54 |  | Non-payment of Rent |
| 55 |  | Nuisance |
| 56 |  | Other |
| 57 |  | Owner Move In |
| 58 |  | Roommate Living in Same Unit |
| 59 |  | Substantial Rehabilitation |
| 60 |  | Unapproved Subtenant |
| 61 | 0 | Total number of households evicted (answers question \#36 on Worksheet A) |

## Ethnicity and Race data for households that received Notices of Eviction c reporting period.

Ethnicity reported for HHs that received Notices of Eviction Hispanic/Latino $_{\text {Not Hispanic/Latino }^{\text {Not Reported }}}^{\text {Total (must match Total number in E29) }}$

Ethnicity and Race data for households for which Unlawful Detainers we during the reporting period.
Ethnicity reported for HHs that received Unlawful Detainers

## Ethnicity and Race data for households Evicted during the reporting $p$

## Ethnicity reported for HHs that were Evicted

Hispanic/Latino
Not Hispanic/Latino
Not Reported
Total (must match Total number in E71)
Race reported for HHs that were Evicted
American Indian/Alaskan Native
Asian
Black/African American
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Clslander
White
American Indian/Alaskan Native and Black/African American
American Indian/Alaskan Native and White
Asian and White
Black/African American and White
Other/Multiracial
Not Reported


|  |  | - Provide the data requested for the tenant population that was residing in the project at the end of the Reporting Period. <br> - Identify manager's unit with the unit number, follow by "- Mgr". For example, if the manager occupies Unit 501 , in column D, enter " 501 - Mgr." For vacant units and manager's units, provide data in columns $D, E, F, Q$ and $R$ only. <br> - For tenants who moved in during the reporting period, the data entered in columns G, H \& I (at initial occupancy) should be the same as the data entered in columns J, K \& L (within reporting period), respectively. <br> - For tenants who have transferred units within the project, report the initial occupancy data (occupancy date, income, household size) for the first unit that the tenant occupied in the project, i.e. when they first moved in to the building. <br> - Before using the "paste" function to enter data for Unit Type and Rental Assistance Type, please check the drop-down-menus to ensure that the data you are pasting conforms with the choices of the drop-down menu. This will help prevent you from submitting forms with invalid data. Any forms with invalid data will be returned with instructions to fix and resubmit. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK! |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c | - | E | F | ¢ | н | , | J | к | L | m | N | - | p | 。 | в | s | T | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | w | $\times$ | $r$ | $z$ |
| Row Num | Unit No. |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|}  \\ 2 \\ \text { / Is the Unit Fully Accessible or Adaptable? Use } \\ \text { the drop-down menu below to indicate which. } \end{array}$ | Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY (m/d/yyyy) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Household Annual } \\ \text { Income AT INITIAL } \\ \text { OCCUPANCY } \end{gathered}$ |  | Date Of Most Recent Income Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{d} / \mathrm{yyyy})$ | Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD |  |  |  |  | (Explanation required for each row where indicator is displayed in Column N and Col O cell shows no highlighting. Describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the Overhoused/Overcrowded status; summarize efforts made to transfer HH to unit of appropriate size.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Is this Unit a } \\ \text { HOPWA set-aside } \\ \text { unit? (yes/no) } \end{gathered}$ | Rental Assistance Type (select "none" if none) Use drop-down menu choices ONLY! | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount of } \\ & \text { Rental } \\ & \text { Assistance } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Amount Tenant } \\ \text { Paid Rent for } \\ \text { Unit } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { \%age of Rent } \\ \text { Increase } \\ \text { (calculated, do not } \\ \text { enter) } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{13}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{23}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{24}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{31}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{33}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{37}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 <br> 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Annual Monitoring Report EZ - Demographic Information - Reporting Year 2019Mayor's Office of Housing \& Community Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Project Address: |  | Data supplied on this worksheet must be from the rent roll of the last month of the reporting period that was entered on worksheet A. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12/31/2019 | \# Units: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - Provide the data requested for the tenant population that was residing in the project at the end of the Reporting Period. <br> - Select one Ethnicity category for the head of household. If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Not Reported". <br> - Select one Race category for the head of household. If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Not Reported". <br> - For legacy race and ethnicity data that reports race and ethnicity as a single field, an additional category of "Not Reported" should be used to categorize a head of household's race if it is listed as <br> Latino/Hispanic. In these cases, the person's ethnicity would be listed as Latino/Hispanic and his/her race would be listed as "Not Reported". <br> - Select one Gender and one Sexual Orientation/Identity category for the head of household. If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Question Not Asked". See the Instructions worksheet for a link to additional info about the City ordinance that requires collection of this data beginning in 2017. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c | D | E | F | a | н | 1 | J | к | L |  | M | N |
| Row Num | Unit No. | Unit Type (Bed/ SRO/ Studio/ 1BR/ /BR /3BR/ $4 B R /$ $5+B R$ ) | Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification WITHIN REPORTING PERIOD | Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ethnicity } \\ & \text { (select from drop down } \\ & \text { menu) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Race } \\ \text { (select from drop down menu) } \end{gathered}$ | Gender <br> (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017 | Sexual Orientation / Sexual Identity (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017 | Elderly Household member? (yes/no) | Number of Children under Age 18 in HH | Disability (anyone in the Household, select one) |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{13}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Annual Monitoring Report EZ - Summary of Reported Household Demographics - Reporting Year 2019Mayor's Office of Housing \& Community Development 

Project Address:

Last Day of Reporting Period
12/31/2019
\# Units:

Household Size

|  | \# Reported <br> Households | \% of Total |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| One Person Household | 0 |  |
| Two Person Household | 0 |  |
| Three Person Household | 0 |  |
| Four Person Household | 0 |  |
| Five Person Household | 0 |  |
| Six Person Household | 0 |  |
| Seven or more Person Household | 0 |  |
| TOTAL Households | $\mathbf{0}$ |  |
| TOTAL Residents | 0 |  |

*Excludes 0 unit(s) reported as manager's or vacant unit(s).

Head of Household Race/Ethnicity

|  | \# Reported <br> Head of HH | $\%$ of Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Hispanic/Latino | 0 |  |
| Not Hispanic/Latino | 0 |  |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 |  |
| Asian | 0 |  |
| Black/African American | 0 |  |
| Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander | 0 |  |
| White | 0 |  |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native and Black/African American | 0 |  |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native and White | 0 |  |
| Asian and White | 0 | 0 |
| Black/African American and White | 0 |  |
| Other/Multiracial | $\mathbf{0}$ |  |
| Not Reported |  |  |
| Total Head of Households |  | 0 |


| Gender |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
| Female |
| Male |

Other Household Demographics

|  | \# Reported |
| :--- | ---: |
| Elderly Households | 0 |
| Households with Children Under 18 | 0 |
| Number of Children Under 18 | 0 |
| Households with Tenant with Physical Disability | 0 |
| Households with Tenant with Visual Disability | 0 |
| Households with Tenant with Hearing Disability | 0 |
| Households with Tenant with Mental/Devt Disability | 0 |
| Households with Tenant with Other Disability | 0 |
| Households with Tenant with More than One Disability | 0 |
| Households with Tenant with No Disability | 0 |

Target and Actual Population Served

| Target Population |  | Actual Population |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Families | $\mathbf{0}$ | Families |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Persons with HIV/AIDS | $\mathbf{0}$ | Persons with HIV/AIDS |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Housing for Homeless | $\mathbf{0}$ | Housing for Homeless |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Mentally or Physically <br> Disabled | $\mathbf{0}$ | Mentally or Physically <br> Disabled |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Senior Housing | $\mathbf{0}$ | Senior Housing |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Substance Abuse | $\mathbf{0}$ | Substance Abuse |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Domestic Violence <br> Survivor | $\mathbf{0}$ | Domestic Violence <br> Survivor |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Formerly Incarcerated | $\mathbf{0}$ | Formerly Incarcerated |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Transition-Aged Youth <br> ("TAY") | $\mathbf{0}$ | Transition-Aged Youth <br> ("TAY") |

# Annual Monitoring Report EZ - Operating Statement \& Reserve Activity Reporting Year 2019 - Mayor's Office of Housing \& Community Development 



| RESERVE ACCOUNT ACTIVITY |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Operating Reserve |  |
| Beginning Balance |  |
| Actual Deposits: <br> Withdrawals (enter as positive \#) <br> Interest <br> Ending Balance <br>  <br> Ending Balance as \% of Operating <br> Expenses + Debt Service <br> Required Deposits (pulled from Op. Stmt. above) <br> Required Minimum Balance <br> Remedy of Any Shortfall in Operating Reserve Deposits: If blank. Enter "\$0" if applicable. <br> actual deposits were less than the required deposits, or if the <br> ending balance was less than the required minimum balance, <br> please describe how you will remedy the shortfall. <br> Replacement Reserve <br> Beginning Balance |  |

Actual Deposits
Withdrawals (enter as positive \#)
Interest
Ending Balance
Required Deposits (pulled from Op. Stmt. above) $\quad$ \$0

Remedy of Any Shortfall in Replacement Reserve Deposits: If actual deposits were less than the required deposits, please explain how you will remedy the shortfall.

## Capital Expenditures with Replacement Reserve Funds

Building \& Improvements
Offsite Improvements
Site Improvements
Land Improvements
Furniture, Fixtures \& Equipment
Other


Explanation of Any Unexpended Replacement Reserve Funds: If the amount of funds withdrawn from the Replacement Reserve during the reporting period exceeds the total amount of capital expenditures above, you must provide an explanation of the discrepancy and how the unspent reserve funds will be handled.


# Annual Monitoring Report EZ - Narrative - Reporting Year 2019 Mayor's Office of Housing \& Community Development 

Project Street Address:
Reporting Period - Start Date: 1/1/2019
Reporting Period - End Date: 12/31/2019

## 1. Explanations \& Comments

Use this space to record notes about any peculiarities in the data entry process. For example, if you entered a formula instead of a single number for a field, make a note here re: for which question on which worksheet that was done, and describe the formula \& underlying numbers.

## 2. Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time



If the project had an average VACANT UNIT RENT-UP TIME greater than 30 days for question 37 on the worksheet "A.Property," you must supply the following:
a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the high turnaround time, and what the identified causes are; and
b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the turnaround time, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

## 3. Affirmative Marketing

0

Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If yes, please describe the marketing that was conducted, including
a. when the marketing was conducted and how it was intended to reach populations least likely to apply for the project;
b. any advertising, direct mailings, emailings and web postings that were done; and
c. how many households were on the waiting list prior to the marketing and how many were on it after the marketing was completed.

## Annual Monitoring Report EZ - Completeness Tracker - Reporting Year 2019 Mayor's Office of Housing \& Community Development

Use the Completeness Tracker to help you to determine 1) which worksheets to complete, based on certain data inputs on worksheet $A$, 2 ) when each required worksheet is complete and 3) whether or not you must submit documentation of insurance with the report.

## NOTE: Do not submit the AMR-EZ until all items are "COMPLETED."

| Reporting Start Date: | 1/1/2019 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reporting End Date: | $12 / 31 / 2019$ |

Project Address:


#### Abstract

Submission Instructions: Once all worksheets below are "COMPLETED", email the AMR-EZ, and current waitlist to: moh.amr@sfgov.org The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit: name of head-of-household, contact information, date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size. Prior to submittal, the waiting list must be redacted to exclude any private information that should not be shared publicly, for example, Social Security numbers, ID numbers from other forms of identification, information related to disabilities or other health conditions. Please confer with legal counsel and let MOHCD know if you have any questions prior to submitting a copy of the project's waiting list. This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.




## EXHIBIT H

Tenant Selection Plan Policy

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP), ${ }^{1}$ and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.

## Application Process

- Application Materials. MOHCD shall provide an application to be used prior to the housing lottery. The housing provider agrees to use this application to determine lottery eligibility. The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
o outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
o be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
o outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation;
0 be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- First Interview. In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units. All applicants shall be offered the opportunity for an interview in lottery rank order.
- Second Interview. Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- Confidentiality. All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information shall be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- Delays in the Process. If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider must immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.

[^1](April 14, 2009)

- Problems with the Referring Agency. If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider must immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, DPH or HSA.
- Limited English Proficiency Policy. Throughout the application process, the housing provider must comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.


## Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy

Reasonable Accommodation: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

Reasonable Modification: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:
o a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
o a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

Response to Request: The housing provider shall respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider shall grant the request if the provider determines that:
o the applicant has a disability;
o reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
0 the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection must explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

## Notice of Denial and Appeal Process

- The housing provider shall:
o Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.
o promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:
- list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
- explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
- state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
- inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
- provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
- describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
o give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which shall be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
0 unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
o confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
o give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
o have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
o within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied upon. A copy of the written decision must be sent (electronically or otherwise) to the referring agency and the funding agency.
- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.


## EXHIBIT I

Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
The screening criteria and considerations outlined below encourage providers to "screen in" rather than "screen out" applicants. These requirements are also designed to satisfy the requirements of San Francisco Police Code Article 49, Sections 4901-4920 or the Fair Chance Ordinance. This policy describes a minimum level of leniency; providers are encouraged to adopt less restrictive policies and processes whenever appropriate. For example, providers may opt not to review or consider applicant criminal records at all.

## Screening Criteria

- Housing providers shall not automatically bar applicants who have a criminal record ${ }^{2}$ in recognition of the fact that past offenses do not necessarily predict future behavior, and many applicants with a criminal record are unlikely to re-offend.
- Housing providers shall not consider:
o arrests that did not result in convictions, except for an open arrest warrant;
o convictions that have been expunged or dismissed under Cal. Penal Code § 1203.4 or 1203.4a; ${ }^{3}$
o juvenile adjudications.
- Housing providers shall consider:
o the individual circumstances of each applicant; and
0 the relationship between the offense, and
- (1) the safety and security of other tenants, staff and/or the property; and
- (2) mitigating circumstances such as those listed below.
o only those offenses that occurred in the prior 7 years, except in exceptional situations, which must be documented and justified, such as where the housing provider staff is aware that the applicant engaged in violent criminal activity against staff, residents or community members and/or that the applicant intentionally submitted an application with materially false information regarding criminal activity.
0 mitigating factors, including, but not limited to:
- (1) the seriousness of the offense;
- (2) the age and/or circumstances of the applicant at the time of the offense;
- (3) evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, continuing education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or letters of support from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, medical professional, or community leader;

[^2]
## Exhibit I

- (4) if the offense is related to acts of domestic violence committed against the applicant;
- (5) if the offense was related to a person’s disability.


## EXHIBIT J

Developer Fee Policy
[To be attached]

Exhibit J

# Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Policy on Development Fees For Tax Credit Projects <br> Effective July 29, 2016 

This MOHCD Developer Fee Policy for Tax Credit Projects applies to all developments seeking City funding in conjunction with new tax credit financing for the current project, including recapitalization projects with existing MOHCD loans. This does not apply to non-Tax Credit projects such as Small Site Program projects. It also does not apply to HOPE SF or RAD projects, which are subject to separate developer fee policies.

Developers may include fees in their project budgets according to the terms below.
I. MINIMUM FEES: 5\% of total development costs.
II. MAXIMUM FEES: Notwithstanding any other section of this Fee Policy, the maximum Total Fee that may be included in basis is the lesser of $\$ 4$ million or $10 \%$ of eligible basis.

## A. Total Development Fee

("Total Fee") for different project types are further detailed below, and reflect the sum of the Cash-Out Fee, GP Equity Contribution, and Deferred Fee, if any.

| Project Type | 9\% Project Maximum Cash-Out Fee | 4\% Project - Maximum Cash-Out Fee | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Construction | TCAC <br> Maximum | The lesser of TCAC Maximum or \$2,000,000 $+\$ 10,000$ per unit over 100 units, if additional cash-out requires no additional MOHCD gap funding. | Developers may also take deferred fee; see further explanations below. |
| Newly Acquired and Substantially <br> Rehabilitated (Per unit <br> Hard Cost >= \$50,000) | TCAC <br> Maximum | Same as new construction fee. |  |
| Substantial <br> Rehabilitation (Per unit <br> Hard Cost >=\$50,000) by <br> Existing or Affiliate GP -- <br> Includes New City <br> Funds | 50\% TCAC <br> Maximum | The lesser of TCAC maximum or \$1,000,000 $+\$ 10,000$ per unit over 100 units, if additional cash-out requires no additional MOHCD gap funding. | Sponsor may take the allowable fee for Newly Acquired and Rehabilitated projects described above if 1) in the project's original syndication, sponsor did not take the maximum allowable developer fee; or 2) sponsor adds new affordable units to the project. Sponsor cash out from acquisition proceeds is prohibited. |


| Substantial <br> Rehabilitation (Per unit <br> Hard Cost >=\$50,000) by |  | Repayment of existing City loans <br> shall be made pari passu with any <br> sponsor cash out via acquisition |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Existing or Affiliate GP -- <br> No New City Funds | TCAC <br> maceeds, up to the full value of <br> the City loan(s) plus remaining <br> value of any City ground lease <br> and/or operating subsidy. |  |  |
| Recapitalization, <br> acquisition, or transfer <br> with less than \$50,000 <br> Per unit hard cost <br> capital improvements | Same as new <br> construction fee. | No Fee | No Fee |

## B. Total Fee Components

1. Additional Cash Out: If eligible basis is less than Threshold Basis, Projects over 100 units may take up to $\$ 10,000$ per unit over 100 as cash-out fee, but only if such cash payment does not require additional gap funding from MOHCD (i.e., the cost of the additional developer fee taken as cash must be covered solely by the additional equity generated by any applicable deferred fee and by the additional cash-out fee itself).
2. Deferred Developer Fee: If eligible basis, including the maximum fee amount available as General Partner Equity, is less than Threshold Basis, Developers may include in Total Fee an amount equal to $50 \%$ of surplus cash flow taken over a maximum of 15 years (and after payment of the general partner management fee and investor asset management fee, if applicable) as Deferred Developer Fee. Developers may use industry standard inflators of income and expenses to calculate Deferred Developer Fee.
a. Distributions of surplus cash as Deferred Developer Fee are in lieu of an Incentive Management Fee. Upon full payment of the Deferred Fee, which may be prior to Year 15 of operations, a surplus cash distribution as Incentive Management Fee shall commence, at $33.3 \%$ of surplus cash (and after payment of the general partner management fee and investor asset management fee, if applicable).
b. For projects supported by the Local Operating Subsidy Program, Deferred Developer Fee must be taken over a minimum time period of 5 years.
3. General Partner Equity: If eligible basis is less than Threshold Basis, Developers should include in Total Fee the maximum amount available for re-contribution as General Partner Equity, with a minimum target of $\$ 500,000$.
III. FEE DISTRIBUTION: The Maximum Fee shall be divided equally between an "At-Risk Fee" and "Project Management Fee" (subject to the "At-Risk Fee Adjustment" described below).

## A. Project Management Fees

Project Management Fees shall be distributed according to achievement of certain development milestones, as follows:

| Milestone | Project Mgmt Fee Distribution | (PM Fee assuming <br> Maximum Fee is \$2MM) <br> Total PM Fee: $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acquisition, if applicable, or predevelopment loan closing (or another agreed-upon milestone if acquisition is not applicable, e.g. being awarded a City-owned site through a RFO/RFP process) | 15\% | \$150,000 |
| During Predevelopment/ with no more than $35 \%$ of the total Project Management Fee to be disbursed prior to construction closing | 35\% | \$350,000 |
| At Construction Closing | 20\% | \$200,000 |
| During construction (disbursed upon request depending on $\%$ of construction completion) or at Completion of Construction | 20\% | \$200,000 |
| Project Close-Out: Placed-In-Service application; $100 \%$ lease-up; City approval of sponsor's project completion report and documents; and City acceptance of final cost certification. | 10\% | \$100,000 |
| TOTAL PM FEE | 100\% | \$1,000,000 |
| TOTAL AT-RISK FEE |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,000,000+ \\ \$ 10,000 / \text { unit over } 100 \\ \text { units (if applicable) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| TOTAL CASH-OUT DEVELOPER FEE |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,000,000+ \\ \$ 10,000 / \text { unit over } 100 \\ \text { units } \end{array}$ |

## B. At-Risk Fee

The remaining $50 \%$ of the base Cash-Out Fee $+100 \%$ of additional cash-out fee for projects with unit counts over 100 are at-risk for cost overruns that exceed the available contingency funds in the final project budget approved by MOHCD at construction loan closing. One fifth (20\%) of the At-Risk Fee may be paid at Qualified Occupancy (95\% Leased up and Draft Cost Certification Audit). One half ( $50 \%$ ) of the At-Risk fee may be paid out at Permanent Loan Closing/Conversion (Final Cost Certification Audit). The remaining At-Risk fee (30\%) may be paid at Project CloseOut, as defined above, including City approval of sponsor's project completion report and documents.

## C. At-Risk Fee Adjustment

When outside funding sources limit the Maximum Fee to a value less than MOHCD's standard (e.g., California's Department of Housing and Community Development), the At-Risk Fee shall be capped at $\$ 200,000$ or $20 \%$ of the Maximum Fee, whichever is less.

## IV. WAIVERS OF THE DEVELOPER FEE POLICY

The Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee may recommend a waiver or modification of any portion of this policy for the purpose of assuring project feasibility. All recommendations related to this policy are subject to the Mayor's approval in his or her sole discretion.

## V. CDBG or HOME REQUIREMENTS

If MOHCD uses CDBG or HOME funds to pay the development fee, it is considered "program income", and, should MOHCD request it, the sponsor must provide a report to MOHCD on its use of developer fees.

Recipients of CDBG administrative funding may not also receive a Project Management Fee for the same project covering the same time period.

## VI. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION

This policy applies to any development that has not received its gap financing commitment from MOHCD by the effective date of the policy.

# Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee 

San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure
Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing

## MEMORANDUM

DATE: July 20, 2018
TO: CITYWIDE AFFORDABLE HOUSING LOAN COMMITTEE
FROM: Kate Hartley, Director, MOHCD
RE: Technical Update to MOHCD Developer Fee Policy for Tax Credit Projects

## 1. This Request

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development requests approval of a technical update to its "Policy on Development Fees for Tax Credit Projects" (Fee Policy). The Fee Policy currently allows Developers to take a developer fee for $4 \%$ low-income housing tax credit projects that is "The lesser of TCAC Maximum, or $\$ 2,000,000,+\$ 10,000$ per unit over 100 units if additional cash-out requires no additional MOHCD gap funding." The California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC) recently increased its base fee fimit for $9 \%$ tax credit deals from $\$ 2$ million to $\$ 2.2$ million. (TCAC's base fee limit for $4 \%$ tax credit projects is $\$ 2.5$ million.) MOHCD requests that the maximum base "cash-out" fee allowed in the Fee Policy for $4 \%$ projects be increased to $\$ 2.2$ million to reflect the change. The additional $\$ 200,000$ in Developer Fee would be divided equally between Project Management Fees and At Risk Fee under this proposal. Furthermore, MOHCD requests a reference to MOHCD's commercial developer fee policy be added to the Fee Policy and proposes to correct a typo in the Fee Policy's milestones chart.

## 2. Reason for the Request

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development and Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure underwrite projects seeking loans according to a variety of policies and procedures developed over time, with stakeholder input, and approved by Loan Committee. One of these is the Fee Policy (effective July 29, 2016.) This Fee Policy informs project sponsor requests and is the basis by which MOHCD and OCII approve developer fee budgeting. Any project seeking a MOHCD or OCII loan must be in conformance with the Fee

Policy or specifically request a waiver from the policy for a compelling reason that Loan Committee must approve.

MOHCD set the Fee Policy to reflect other important regulatory requirements, specifically TCAC's regulations. So that MOHCD can continue to conform its Fee Policy with TCAC limits related to tax credit projects, the "TCAC Maximum" value in the Fee Policy should change from \$2 million to $\$ 2.2$ million.

## 3. Staff Recommendation

Amend the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Policy on Development Fees for Tax Credit Projects as follows:

| Project Type | 9\% Project - <br> Maximum <br> Cash-Out Fee | 4\% Project - Maximum <br> Cash-Out Fee | Notes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | The lesser of TCAC <br> Maximum allowed by the <br> relevant eligible basis <br> calculation OR \$2.2 million <br> $+\$ 10,000$ per unit over <br> 100 units, if additional <br> cash-out requires no <br> additional MOHCD gap <br> funding. In addition, <br> projects with commercial <br> spaces may take a <br> commercial developer fee <br> in conformance with <br> MOHCD's commercial <br> underwriting guidelines. | ( |
| New Construction | TCAC Maximum | Developers <br> may also take <br> deferred fee; <br> see further <br> explanations <br> below. |  |

The Fee Distribution Table will be updated as follows

| Milestone | Project Mgmt Fee Distribution | Total PM Fee: \$1,100,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acquisition, if applicable, or predevelopment loan closing (or another agreed-upon milestone if acquisition is not applicable, e.g. being awarded a City-owned site through a RFQ/RFP process) | 15\% | \$165,000 |


| During Predevelopment, with no more <br> than 50\% of the total Project <br> Management Fee during the <br> predevelopment period |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| At Construction Closing |  |  |
| During construction (disbursed upon <br> request depending on \% of construction <br> completion) or at Completion of <br> Construction |  | $\$ 5 \%$ |
| Project Close-Out: Placed-In-Service <br> application; 100\% lease-up; City <br> approval of sponsor's project <br> completion report and documents; and <br> City acceptance of final cost <br> certification. |  |  |
| TOTAL PM FEE | $20 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| TOTAL AT-RISK FEE |  |  |

4. Loan Committee Modifications
5. LOAN COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Approval indicates approval with modifications, when so determined by the Committee.

APPROVE. [ ] DISAPPROVE.


Dan
Kate Hartley, Erector
Adam S Mayor's Office et of Housing and Community Development
[ 4 APPROVE. [ ] DISAPPROVE. [ ] TAKE NO ACTION.


Office of Community Investment and infrastructure
[1 APPROVE. I ] DISAPPROVE.


Jeff Kositsky, Director
Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing
Rem Abbot,, Deputy Director

## EXHIBIT K

Hold Harmless Policy
[To be attached]

## EXHIBIT L <br> Insurance Requirements

Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms, Borrower must obtain and maintain, or caused to be maintained, the insurance and bonds as set forth below from the date of this Agreement or other applicable date set forth below throughout the Compliance Term at no expense to the City:

1. Liability Insurance. Borrower must obtain and maintain, or cause its contractors, subcontractors, property managers and/or agents, as appropriate for each, to obtain and maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:
(a) to the extent Borrower or its contractors and subcontractors have "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars $(\$ 1,000,000)$ each accident, injury or illness;
(b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits no less than Two Million Dollars $(\$ 2,000,000)$ combined single limit per occurrence and Four Million Dollars ( $\$ 4,000,000$ ) annual aggregate limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; fire damage legal liability; advertisers' liability; owners' and contractors' protective liability; products and completed operations; broad form property damage; and explosion, collapse and underground (XCU) coverage during any period in which Borrower is conducting any activity on, alteration or improvement to the Site with risk of explosions, collapse, or underground hazards;
(c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars $(\$ 1,000,000)$ each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;
(d) professional liability insurance of no less than Two Million Dollars $(\$ 2,000,000)$ per claim and Four Million Dollars $(\$ 4,000,000)$ annual aggregate limit covering all negligent acts, errors and omissions of Borrower's architects, engineers and surveyors. If the professional liability insurance provided by the architects, engineers , or surveryors is "Claims made" coverage, Borrower shall assure that these minimum limits are maintained for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the constructions or remodeling. Any deductible over Fifty Thousand Dollars $(\$ 50,000)$ each claim must be reviewed by Risk Management; and
(e) a crime policy or fidelity bond covering Borrower's officers and employees against dishonesty with respect to the Funds of no less than Seventy Five Thousand Dollars $(\$ 75,000)$ each loss, with any deductible not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars $(\$ 5,000)$ each loss, including the City as additional obligee or loss payee;
(f) as applicable, pollution liability and/or asbestos pollution liability covering the work being performed with a limit no less than Two Million Dollars $(\$ 2,000,000)$ per claim or occurrence and Two Million Dollars $(\$ 2,000,000)$ annual aggregate per policy. This
coverage shall be endorsed to include Non-Owned Disposal Site coverage. This policy may be provided by the Borrower's contractor, provided that the policy must be "claims made" coverage and Borrower must require Borrower's contractor to maintain these minimum limits for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the construction or remodeling.
2. Property Insurance. Borrower must maintain, or cause its contractors and property managers, as appropriate for each, to maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:
(i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100\%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor. For rehabilitation/construction projects that are unoccupied by residential or commercial tenants, Tenant must obtain Property Insurance by the date that the project receives a Certificate of Substantial Completion.
(ii) Boiler and machinery insurance, comprehensive form, covering damage to, loss or destruction of machinery and equipment located on the Site that is used by Borrower for heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, power generation and similar purposes, in an amount not less than one hundred percent ( $100 \%$ ) of the actual replacement value of such machinery and equipment with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars ( $\$ 10,000$ ) each loss, including the City as loss payee.

The following notice is provided in accordance with the provisions of California Civil Code Section 2955.5: Under California law, no lender shall require a borrower, as a condition of receiving or maintaining a loan secured by real property, to provide hazard insurance coverage against risks to the improvements on that real property in an amount exceeding the replacement value of the improvements on the property.

## 3. General Requirements.

(a) General and automobile liability policies of Borrower, contractors, commercial tenants and property managers must include the City, including its Boards, commissions, officers, agents and employees, as an additional insured by endorsement acceptable to the City.
(b) All policies required by this Agreement must be endorsed to provide no less than thirty (30) days' written notice to the City before cancellation or intended non-renewal is effective. The endorsement must provide the City with the same rights as the named insured in the event of cancellation or intended non-renewal.
(c) With respect to any property insurance, Borrower hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the City to the extent of any loss covered by Borrower's insurance, except to the extent subrogation would affect the scope or validity of insurance.
(d) Approval of Borrower's insurance by the City will not relieve or decrease the liability of Borrower under this Agreement.
(e) Any and all insurance policies called for herein must contain a clause providing that the City and its officers, agents and employees will not be liable for any required premium.
(f) The City reserves the right to require an increase in insurance coverage in the event the City determines that conditions show cause for an increase, unless Borrower demonstrates to the City's satisfaction that the increased coverage is commercially unreasonable and unavailable to Borrower.
(g) All liability policies must provide that the insurance is primary to any other insurance available to the additional insureds with respect to claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought and that an act of omission of one of the named insureds that would void or otherwise reduce coverage will not void or reduce coverage as to any other insured, but the inclusion of more than one insured will not operate to increase the insurer's limit of liability.
(h) Any policy in a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs are included in the general annual aggregate limit must be in amounts that are double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.
(i) All claims based on acts, omissions, injury or damage occurring or arising in whole or in part during the policy period must be covered. If any required insurance is provided under a claims-made policy, coverage must be maintained continuously for a period ending no less than three (3) years after recordation of a notice of completion for builder's risk or the Compliance Term for general liability and property insurance.
(j) Borrower must provide the City with copies of endorsements for each required insurance policy and make each policy available for inspection and copying promptly upon request.

## Exhibit M

Reserved

## EXHIBIT N

Reserved

Exhibit N

## EXHIBIT 0

Residual Receipts Policy
[To be attached]

## EXHIBIT P

# Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Residual Receipts Policy Effective April 1, 2016 

## INTRODUCTION

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) typically requires annual payments under the Ground Leases and Loans provided for the purpose of developing or preserving affordable housing to the extent that making payments is feasible and does not jeopardize the longterm affordability or maintenance of safe and secure housing for its residents. Payments may be required under one or a combination of several structures, including amortization, deferral, or payment from residual receipts, depending on the circumstances.

When a development financed by MOHCD is projected to enjoy more income than is needed to pay expenses, service other debt, fully fund its reserves, and make approved payments out of surplus, it is MOHCD's policy that a portion of the remaining "residual" income be directed toward repayment of MOHCD's investment.

MOHCD also permits a modest portion of "residual" income to be distributed by the borrower. Distribution of any portion of "residual receipts" is conditioned on MOHCD's annual determination that certain performance standards and benchmarks have been met.

SUMMARY (see below for detailed requirements)

| I. Definition of Residual <br> Receipts | As depicted in the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma for <br> each project, the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after <br> calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project <br> Expenses) and allowable payments of surplus. . |
| :--- | :--- |
| II. Annual Residual <br> Receipts Payments Due <br> to MOHCD | Generally, 2/3/ds of residual receipts is payable to the City. Larger Tax <br> Credit projects may be eligible to use an alternative $1 / 2-1 / 2$ split for up the <br> first 10 years of a new tax credit period, see the Developer Fee Policy for <br> more details. |
| III. When more than one <br> MOHCD contract requires <br> residual payments | The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is a required exhibit <br> to the last-executed MOHCD contract and must reflect a comprehensive <br> summary of approved cash flow waterfall, listing of all lenders, relative <br> lien positions, underlying loan terms and amounts owed to MOHCD <br> annually across all MOHCD contracts. |
| IV. When a project has <br> other Lenders in addition <br> to MOHCD that require <br> residual payments | The portion to be repaid to each Lender is typically determined by the <br> proportional amount of capital funded under each loan. The approved <br> MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all loans and <br> details about projected amounts owed annually, including how the <br> portion of residual receipts to be paid to each lender will be calculated, if <br> not based on a proportional amount. |
| V. Conditions to <br> Distribution of Residual <br> Receipts to Borrower | Distribution of Residual Receipts may be made only upon: (1) MOHCD <br> approval of Annual Monitoring Report; (2) determination by MOHCD |


|  | that borrower is not in default; and (3) approval by MOHCD of amount of <br> Distribution. |
| :--- | :--- |
| VI. Use of Residual <br> Receipts Distributed to <br> the Borrower | MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use distributions for activities <br> in San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program <br> Income rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use <br> of funds for new construction). |
| VII. Uses of Project <br> Income for Services and <br> other Extraordinary Costs <br> Associated with the <br> Project | Any other use of the income derived from housing developed or <br> preserved with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine <br> operating expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved <br> by the Loan Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is <br> committed and approved. |
| MOHCD Repayment <br> Waiver Option | The repayment waiver option has been terminated. |

## I. Definition of Residual Receipts

A. Residual Receipts is the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses) and allowable payments from surplus.
B. The project-specific Funding Agreements and/or Ground Leases define what Project Income entails and which Project Expenses are allowable. In general, the definition of allowable Project Expenses will include mandatory or "hard" debt service payments, minimum or Base Rent owed under a Ground or Land lease, and required annual payments into Reserve accounts. Each MOHCD contract will include a copy of the approved Operating Budget Proforma.
C. When MOHCD requires repayments from Residual Receipts, the formula usually requires payment of a portion of the available Residual Receipts. The use of a proportional formula makes it is essential to clearly define which uses of surplus cash have been approved for payment prior to the calculation of the amount owed to MOHCD.
D. The approved uses of any available surplus may also be referred to as the cash flow waterfall. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is used to document the approved cash flow waterfall. In general, the following expenses may be a part of a cash flow waterfall:

1. Fees payable to the project, the GP, the LP or the parent entity
2. Fees payable to project funders
3. "Soft" debt repayments to lenders / lessors

Please see the City's Developer Fee Policy and Operating Fees Policy for a list of allowable fees and any applicable limits.
E. Limited Partnership Agreements may also provide a narrative summary of the cash flow waterfall. In the event that a Limited Partnership Agreements is found to be inconsistent with the MOHCD Funding Agreement and/or the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma, the MOHCD documents shall control.

## II. Annual Residual Receipts Payments due under MOHCD Ground Leases \& Loans

Except as recommended by the Loan Committee and approved by the Mayor on a project by project basis, the portion to be paid to the City shall be $2 / 3^{\text {rds }}$ of Residual Receipts. Larger Tax Credit projects may be eligible to use an alternative $1 / 2-1 / 2$ split for up the first 10 years of a new tax credit period and the borrower's portion of Residual Receipts shall be considered payment of Deferred Developer Fee. See the Developer Fee Policy for more details.

Any residual receipts payments shall be applied toward the unpaid balance of MOHCD loan/s according to the terms in the Promissory Note and/or Funding Agreement, and toward the payments required under the MOHCD Ground Lease.
III. When more than one MOHCD contract requires residual payments:

Some projects supported by MOHCD may be governed by more than one MOHCD contract. The MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma provides a comprehensive summary of the approved cash flow waterfall, a listing of all lenders, the relative position of each lien, the amounts owed and the relevant repayment terms, and will also reflect the cumulative amount of repayments owed to MOHCD annually across all MOHCD contracts. Projects governed by more than one MOHCD contract that extend or initiate a MOHCD contract after the effective date of this policy will be required to get approval of a new MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma.
IV. When a project has other Lenders in addition to MOHCD that require residual payments
A. If any other project lenders besides MOHCD require repayment from residual receipts, the portion to be repaid to each Lender will typically be determined by the proportional amount of capital supplied under each loan. For example, if a project received a $\$ 2$ million loan from MOHCD and a $\$ 3$ million loan from another lender, MOHCD would receive $2 / 5^{\text {ths }}$ of the amount available to be repaid, and the other lender would receive $3 / 5^{\text {ths }}$ of the amount available to be repaid. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all Loans and provide an appropriate amount of detail about the projected amounts owed annually including details about how the portions to be paid to each lender will be calculated. If a project makes an agreement with any other lender/s after executing a MOHCD contract containing the final MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma, prior to making any payments to such other lender/s, the project must request and be approved in writing to amend the MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma to include the new lender/s.
B. During operations, MOHCD will require Residual Receipts payments using MOHCD's method of calculating surplus and any amounts owed to the MOHCD. If there is a difference in the amount calculated to be owed to any other lenders under another lender's repayment calculation method when compared to MOHCD method, then each lender will be paid according to its calculation, so long as doing so would not result in a reduction in the amount payable to MOHCD.

## V. Conditions to Distribution of Residual Receipts to Borrower

A. Distribution of Residual Receipts to the borrower of a MOHCD loan, or lessee of a MOHCD ground lease, may be made only upon:

1. MOHCD approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; and
2. Determination by MOHCD that the borrower is not in default under terms of the Loan; and
3. Approval by MOHCD of the amount to be distributed.
B. No distribution of Residual Receipts shall be made under any of the following circumstances:
4. When a written notice of default has been issued by any lender or investor and such default has not been cured; or
5. When the City determines that the borrower or the borrower's management agent has failed to maintain the housing and its surroundings in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building, and housing codes; or
6. If any operating expense, including debt service on non-City loans remains unpaid; or
7. If any required reserve account is not fully funded according to the terms of the MOHCD contract/s; or
8. In the event of any other material failure to comply with the provisions of the MOHCD contract/s.

## VI. Use of Residual Receipts Distributed to the Borrower

MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use the portion of Residual Receipts that is not applied toward repayment of MOHCD's loan or payment of residual rent under a MOHCD ground lease for activities in San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds for new construction).
VII. Uses of Project Income for Services and other Extraordinary Costs Associated with the Project
A. With the exception of Residual Receipts retained by a borrower pursuant to this policy, any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and approved.
B. The Loan Committee may approve variations of this policy on a project-specific basis, including the payment of costs associated with the provision of social, educational, vocational, counseling or other supportive services to residents either as a project expense or out of that portion of Residual Receipts that would otherwise be repaid to the City.


[^0]:    Notes

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov’t Code §§ 12,955-12,956.2; Unruh
    Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51; California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4; Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov’t Code §7290-7299.8; San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09

[^2]:    ${ }^{2}$ The policy recognizes that some housing may be subject to mandatory laws that require the exclusion of an applicant based upon certain types of criminal activity.
    ${ }^{3}$ The purpose of the statute is allow a petitioner to request a dismissal of the criminal accusations, a change in plea or setting aside of a verdict and to seek to have certain criminal records sealed or expunged and a release "from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense."

